

**PROPOSED PROSPECTING RIGHT OVER VARIOUS
PROPERTIES IN THE KURUMAN, BARKLY WEST, HAY, AND
HOPETOWN ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS OF THE
NORTHERN CAPE**

**DEPARTMENT REFERENCE NUMBER:
NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR**

**PROOF OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PART 2
JUNE 2024**



**EXAMPLE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT
NOTICE IN ENGLISH AND AFRIKAANS SENT TO ALL
STAKEHOLDERS, LANDOWNERS, SURROUNDING
LANDOWNERS, AND IAPS**



Aansoeker:

Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Golf Village
De Beers Weg
Somerset Wes
7130
Tel: 078 045 0316

E-pos: lionel@strata-africa.com

KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Wie dit mag aangaan

Beste Meneer/Mevrou

07 Mei 2024

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir:

- ❖ omgewingsgoedkeuring om vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede op die onderstaande eiendom te mag prospekter;
- ❖ 'n prospekterreg ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die prospekteergebied sal 66 107.1283 ha groot wees. Die aktiwiteit sal nie-indringende en indringende prospektering behels wat boorwerk sal insluit om geologiese inligting te versamel. Geen massamonders sal versamel word nie.

Die voorgestelde projek raak die volgende gelyste aktiwiteite ingevolge die NEMA, en die OIS Regulasies 2014 (soos gewysig):

❖ **OIS-Regulasies GNR 983 van 2014 (soos gewysig) Aktiwiteit 20:**

Enige aktiwiteit insluitend die bedryf van daardie aktiwiteit wat 'n prospekterreg ingevolge artikel 16 van die MPRDA vereis, sowel as enige ander toepaslike aktiwiteit soos voortgesit in hierdie Noteringskennisgewing of in Noteringskennisgewing 3 van 2014, wat vereis word om die prospekterreg uit te voer.

Geormerkte plase in die Kuruman-distrik:

- ❖ Lower Kuruman Native Reserve No 219
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 5, en Restant van Edgehill No 194
- ❖ Gedeeltes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, en Restant van Alphen No 442
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, en Restant van Mora Schuba No 201
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, en Restant van Mahura Muthla No 198
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26 en Restant van Boland No 133

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, en Restant van Seduall No 124
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, en Restant van Kungskung No 123

Geormerkte plase in die Barkly Wes-distrik:

- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, en Restant van Plaas No 123
- ❖ Brandziekfontein No 124
- ❖ Helvetia No 126

Geormerkte plase in die Hay-distrik:

- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, en Restant van Hartebeestdale No 564
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3 en Restant van Kogelbeen No 44

Geormerkte plaas in die Hopetown-distrik:

- ❖ Restant van Banghoek No 17

Die Konsep Basies Assesseringsverslag is nou beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar vir 'n 30 dae hersieningstydperk. Afskrifte daarvan kan op aanvraag by Greenmined verkry word of afgelaai word vanaf www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Belanghebbendes en geaffekteerde partye word uitgenooi om skriftelik kommentaar te lewer. Die sluitingsdatum vir kommentaar is **07 Junie 2024**. Sou u addisionele inligting benodig kan dit vanaf Greenmined verkry word. Gebruik asb. **NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR** as verwysingsnommer.

Indien ons geen kommentaar van u ontvang voor die einde van die kommentaarperiode nie, sal dit aanvaar word dat u geen bykomende kommentaar/besware rakende die projek het nie. Ons vertrou dat u dit in orde sal vind en wag vriendelik op u kommentaar.

Deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, stem u in, in terme van die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting 4 van 2013 ("POPIA"), tot die wettige verwerking van u persoonlike inligting deur Greenmined, welke persoonlike inligting as deel van dokumentasie gebruik kan word met betrekking tot die aansoekproses vir Omgewingsmagtiging. Deur u besonderhede te verskaf en deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, magtig u dat sulke inligting gedeel mag word vir die doel van hierdie aansoek.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u addisionele inligting verlang.



KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Is daar enige ander organisasies of individue wat u voel genooi moet word om kommentaar te lewer? Indien wel, verskaf asseblief hul kontakbesonderhede:

Kontakpersoon:
Organisasie (indien toepaslik):
Adres:
Tel:
E-pos:

U terugvoering word waardeer en sal toepaslik aangespreek word.

Die Uwe

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Fouché', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

Christine Fouché
Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk



DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NO: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR

Applicant:

Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Golf Village
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 078 045 0316
Email: lionel@strata-africa.com

DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT NOTICE

To whom it concerns

Dear Sir/Madam

07 May 2024

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice in terms of Section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) (MPRDA), the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (act 107 of 1998) (NEMA) and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations 2014 (as amended) that Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd ("Applicant") applied for:

- ❖ environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides on the below listed properties; and
- ❖ a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA.

The proposed prospecting footprint extends over 66 107.1283 ha. The activity will entail non-invasive and invasive prospecting that will involve drilling to retrieve geological data but will not necessitate bulk sampling. The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations 2014 (as amended) and therefore requires an EIA process:

■ EIA Regulations GNR 983 of 2014 (as amended) Activity 20:

Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a prospecting right in terms of section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as contained in this Listing Notice or in Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the prospecting right.

Earmarked farms in the Kuruman District:

- Lower Kuruman Native Reserve No 219
- Portions 1, 2, 5, and Remaining Extent of Edgehill No 194
- Portions 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and Remaining Extent of Alphen No 442
- Portions 1, 2, and Remaining Extent of Mora Schuba No 201
- Portions 1, 2, 3, and Remaining Extent of Mahura Muthla No 198
- Portions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26 and Remaining Extent of Boland No 133
- Portion 1, 2, 3, and Remaining Extent of Seduall No 124
- Portion 1, 2, 3, and Remaining Extent of Kungskung No 123

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd | Tel: 021 851 2673 | Fax: 086 546 0579
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130
Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129
Directors: S Smit; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTICE

Earmarked farms in the Barkly West District:

- Portion 1, and Remaining Extent of Farm No 123
- Brandziekfontein No 124
- Helvetia No 126

Earmarked farms in the Hay District:

- Portion 1, and Remaining Extent of Hartebeestdale No 564
- Portions 1, 2, 3 and Remaining Extent of Kogelbeen No 44

Earmarked farm in the Hopetown District:

- Remaining Extent of Banghoek No 17

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) is now available for public comment. Copies thereof can be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **07 June 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties and please ensure that your contact details are included with your comments. Please use **NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR** as reference when commenting.

If we do not receive any comments from you before the end of the commenting period, it will be accepted that you do not have any additional comments/objections regarding the project. We trust that you find it in order and kindly await your comments on this report.

By taking part in this process, you hereby consent, in terms of the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 ("POPIA"), to the lawful processing of your personal information by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd, which personal information may be used as part of documentation pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation and/or Mining Right application process. This is a public process and will become public information upon receipt thereof by the competent authority, which information will no longer be controlled by Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd. Any interested and affected party should be provided with the information contained in this application, upon request, during any stage of the application and therefore your information may be made available to third parties. By providing your details and by taking part in this process you authorise such information to be shared for the purpose of this application.

Please contact Christine Fouché at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.



DRAFT SCOPING REPORT NOTICE

Are there any other organisations or individuals that you feel should be invited to comment? If so, please provide their contact details:

Contact name:
Organisation (if applicable):
Address:
Tel:
Fax
E-mail

Your feedback is valued and will be addressed appropriately.

Kind Regards

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Fouché'.

Christine Fouché
Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd

LIST OF STAKEHOLDERS

Number	Organisation	Contact Person
1	Joe Morolong Local Municipality	Mrs Boipelo.D Motlhaping
2	Joe Morolong Local Municipality – Ward 14	Mrs Cllr Segomotsi Choche
3	John Taolo Gaetsewe District Municipality	Mr. Klaas Teise
4	Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality	Mr Martin Tsatsimpe
5	Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality Ward 8	Cllr Mr Tebogo Nyathi
6	Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality Ward 10	Cllr Mrs Gomolemo Chere
7	Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality Ward 11	Cllr Mrs Maria Taeng
8	Frances Baard District Municipality	Ms Mamikie Bogatsu Mrs P Kock (PA)
9	Dikgatlong Local Municipality	Ms B Tsinyane PA: Dora Mampe
10	Dikgatlong Local Municipality Ward 6	Cllr Mr Richard Springbok
11	ZF Mgcau District Municipality	Mr Gilbert Lategan
12	Tsantsabane Local Municipality	Gaonyadiwe Heinrich Mathobela

13	Tsantsabane Local Municipality Ward 7	Ms Lindiwe Teise
14	Siyancuma Local Municipality	Mr Xolile Geco PA: Mrs M Tieties
15	Siyancuma Local Municipality Ward 7 Siyancuma Local Municipality Ward 1	Mr. Johannes George Mr Harry Teko Kolberg
16	Pixley Ka Seme District Municipality	Mr Isak Visser
17	Thembelihle Local Municipality	Mr. Kgomodikae Leserwane
18	Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development	Mr W D Mothibi
19	Department of Agriculture, Environment Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform	Mr B Fisher
20	Department of Economic Development and Tourism	Mrs H Samson
21	Department of Roads and Public Works Kimberley	Mr Kholekile Nogwili
22	Department of Water and Sanitation	Ms Kelebogile Moalosi Melinda Jansen Hlengani Alexia
23	Department of Labour	Mr Albanie
24	Eskom	Khahliso Makale
25	Department of Roads and Public Works North West Province	Mr Moses Ikgopoleng Kgantsi
26	South African Heritage Resource Agency	SAHRIS

LIST OF LANDOWNERS

Number	Name	Interest
1	Ga-Segomyana Municipality	Lower Kuruman Native Reserve 219 (Farm No 219)
2	Cronel Boerdery CC Marelize Cross	Portion 5 of Edgehill No 194 Remaining extent of Edgehill No 194
3	Baloka Trust - Pieter Ernst Scholtz - Jacques Scholtz	Portion 1 of Edgehill No 194 Portion 17, 21, and 24 of Boland No 133
4	Marietha Freund	Portion 2 of Edgehill No 194
5	Johan Lamprecht	Portion 4, 5, 6 of Alphen no 442 Remaining extent of Alphen no 442
6	Spitzberg Boerdery Trust	Portion 3 of Alphen No 442
7	Johannes Petrus Vorster	Portion 7 of Alphen No 442
8	Abel Hermanus Johannes Slabbert	Portion 2 of Boland No 133
9	Dept of Public Works Kimberley Jacobus Johannes Jordaan	Portion 3, 25, 26 of Boland 133
10	Dept of Public Works Kimberley & Bathlaping Ba Ga Phetlh Communal Property Bathlaping Ba Ga Phetlh Communal Property	Portion 4, 5, 6, 8, of Boland 133, Remaining extent of KungKung No 123 Remaining extent of Mora Shuba No 201 Portion 9, 10 of Boland 133 Remaining extent of Seduall no 124, Portion 2 of Seduall no 124

11	Heinrich Janse van Vuuren	Portion 7 of Boland No 133
12	Hannes Pienaar	Portion 11, 20 of Boland 133
13	Johannes Jacobus Olivier	Portion 12, 14, 15 of Boland 133
14	Herman du Plessis	Portion 13 of Boland No 133
15	Sumarie Smith	Portion 16 of Boland No 133
16	Humphrey du Plessis	Portion 23 of Boland No 133
17	Lukas Jan Harm Steenkamp	Portion 1 of Farm No 123
18	Dr Jacobus Arnoldus Stofberg	Brandziekfontein No 124
19	Wicus Diedericks	Portion 1 & Remaining Extent of Hartebeestdale No 564
20	Piet Johannes Scholtz	Remaining Extent of Kogelbeen No 44
21	Johan Cornelissen	Portion 1 of Kogelbeen No 44
22	Petrus Kobus Ludwick	Portion 2 of Kogelbeen No 44
23	Piet Johannes Scholtz	Portion 3 of Kogelbeen No 44
24	De Villiers & Bredenkamp Prokureurs	Banghoek No 17

25	Thabang Tamae	Portion 1 of Mora Schuba No 201
26	Coenie Lamprecht	Helvetia No 126
27	Mr Nicolaas Pietersen	Remaining extent of Farm no 123

LIST OF SURROUNDING LANDOWNERS

Number	Name	Interest
1	Jaco & Nicolaas Pietersen	Remaining extent & Portion 1 of Farm 69
2	Schalk W van Heerden	Farm 69 Portion 2
3	Phillip Jacobus Wilhelmus Schutte	Remaining Extent of Farm 130
4	Mnr HC Engelbrecht	Remaining Extent of Farm 131
5	Lukas Jan Harm Steenkamp	Portion 2 of Farm 133
6	Francois Joubert	Paradys 386
7	Kleinboere Vrouevereniging Trust Ronel Eilerd	Portion 2 of Gamahoudi 122
8	N & H.S.E Pietersen	Portion 2 of Smauswani
9	Jan Jacobus Lamprecht	Annex Helvetia 125
10	Dept of Public Works Kimberley Mr Kholekile Nogwili	Aoud 128
11	Johannes Cornelius Klinck	Saltash 132 Groot Kees 146 Portion 1
12	Tsineng Communal Property Association	Remaining extent of Farm Gamolilo 72
13	Jan Bosman	Remaining extent of Chester 199

14	Jacobus Johannes Jordaan	Khaw 129
15	Dept of Public Works Kimberley Mr Kholekile Nogwili	Farm Masadi Fontein 140
16	Dept of Public Works Kimberley Mr Kholekile Nogwili	Murubing 144
17	Meyers Family Communal Property Association	Remaining Extent of Grootfontein 145
18	Conrad Saunders	Groot Kees 146 Portion 2
19	Wouter Wessel Snyman	Compton 169 Portion 1
20	Maritz & Elsabe Lubbe	Vogelstruis Puts 192 Portion 3
21	Anton & Marietha Freund	Gayelong 191 Portion 1 Mapperley 443 Portion 4
22	Flip Klinck	Tlaring 197
23	Gert Pieter Nel	Tlaring 197 Portion 2
24	Ga-Segonyana Local Municipality Troy Mulaudzi	Kuruman Reserve 690
25	Van Riebeeck Olivier	Blok AA 689 Portion 56
26	Petrus Jacobus Roos	Chakwana 200 Portion 1 Chakwana 200 Portion 2
27	John Taolo District Municipality Gerrie van der Westhuizen	Chakwana 200 Remaining Extent

28	Johannes Jacobus Olivier	Chester 199 Portion 1, 2, 3, & Remaining Extent Chakwana 200 Portion 3
29	De Dwaal Boerdery CC Sumarie Smith	Lotlakani 911
30	Gertruida & Jan Pretorius	Blok AA Portion 12
31	Jan Pretorius	Blok AA Portion 10 Blok AA Remaining extent of Portion 36
32	Dept of Public Works Kimberley Mr Kholekile Nogwili	Gamohaam 438 Remaining Extent
33	Anna Jakoba Venter	England 318
34	Jan Cornelius Venter	Mt Vera 319
35	Pieter Johannes Swanepoel	Eldoret 274
36	Pieter Malan	Rossdale 382 Portion 1
37	Clive Albutt	Woodstock 441
38	Daniel Poolman	Mapperley 443 Portion 1 Alphen 442 Remaining Extent of Portion 3
39	Johannes Petrus Vorster	Mapperley 443
40	Letlhogonolo Patrick Selemela	Mapperley 443 Portion 3
41	Loura Markram	Bramcote 446

42	Dept of Public Works Kimberley Mr Kholekile Nogwili	Farm 217
43	Department of Public Works NorthWest Province	Farm 212
44	Dibros Beef CC Wicus Diedericks	Farm 563 Portion 2 Farm 554 Farm 555 Portion 1
45	Elsa Magrietha Maria Kruger	Farm 563 Remaining Extent
46	Petrus Johannes Stephanus Ludwick	Rooipan 43
47	Lukas Marthinus Burger	Farm 42 Portion 1
48	Abraham Burger	Far, 42
49	Tjaart Hennie Sniyman	Watervlak 585 Farm 223 Remaining Extent
50	James Milne Bredenkamp	Farm 222
51	Corne Lambrechts	Valsch Pan 70 Baken Kop 69
52	Hannes Vermeulen	Biesieputs 67 Remaining Extent
53	Smauswane Communal Property Association Vincent Molema	Smauswani Suid 209 Remaining Extent
54	Fourie Vennootskap Trust Matthys J Fourie	Farm 133 Remaining Extent
55	Herbert Gerald Waldeck	Farm 132 Portion 1 & Remaining Extent

56	Fanie Engelbrecht	Farm 122 Portion 2 & Remaining Extent
57	Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlu Communal Property Andre Segano	Letchulachu 119 Remaining Extent Gamahoudi 122 Remaining Extent, Portion 1, 4 & remaining extent of Portion 3
58	Dept of Public Works Kimberley Mr Kholekile Nogwili	Groot Kees 146 Remaining Extent
59	Hans Wessels	Driehoek 127
60	Ludwig Steinmann	Reads Drift 74 Portion 12 Remaining Extent of Portion 29 Reads Drift 74
61	Mattheus Lotter	Riets Drift 18
62	Ratlou Local Municipality	Groot Buitfontein 772
63	Wynand Carel Johannes Scheepers	Gras Pan 773 Remaining Extent
64	Jan Christoffel Bosman	Wilde Alsfontein 774 Kareeboom 775
65	Frederik Johannes van Heerden Christine Elizabeth van Heerden	Remaining Extent of Knoffelfontein 912

LIST OF REGISTERED IAP'S

Number	Name	Interest
1	Hannes Pienaar - landowner	Farm Boland 133 Portion 11 & 20
2	Jan & Theresa Steenkamp – landowner	Farm 123 Portion 1
3	Mattheus Lotter – surrounding landowner	Riets Drift 18, Banghoek No 17
4	Pieter Malan – surrounding landowner	Rossdale 382 Portion 1
5	Rockwood Nature Reserve/ Wicus Diedericks Attorney representative: Jacques le Grange	Hartebeestdale No 564 Portion 1 Remaining extent of Hartebeestdale No 564
6	Nicolaas Pietersen represented by Duvenhage & van der Merwe Inc Attorneys	Landowner: Remaining extent of Farm no 123 Surrounding landowner of Gamahoudi South 206 Portion 2
7	Coenie Lamprecht	Landowner of Helvetia No 126
8	Elsabe Swart	Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform
9	Simon Moreeng from Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu CPA	Portion 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 of Boland No 133 Portion 3 & the Remaining extent of Seduall No 124 Remaining extent of Mora Schuba 201

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH JOE MOROLONG
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 13:59
To: mm@joemorolong.gov.za; Matshidisho Thebeyagae;
matshidisot@joemorolong.gov.za; registry@joemorolong.gov.za;
info@joemorolong.gov.za; luvhengomulaudzi740@gmail.com
Cc: segomotsi@gmll.com; segomotsi@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Joe Morolong
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Matshidisho Thebeyagae <pamm@joemorolong.gov.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 08 May 2024 08:36
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Joe Morolong
Attachments: ATT00001

Anel Olivier

From: Joe Morolong Registry <registry@joemorolong.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:06
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Joe Morolong
Attachments: ATT00001

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@hostserv.co.za>
To: mm@joemorolong.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:00
Subject: Relayed: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Joe Morolong

This is the mail system at host spamtitan-filter09.hostserv.co.za.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s) listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<mm@joemorolong.gov.za>: delivery via 41.185.8.254[41.185.8.254]:25: 250 OK



Message Headers

id=1s4JTr-00Fq5F-0K

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:00
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715083193-eximdsn-1405170223
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715083193-eximdsn-1405170223
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <luvhengomulaudzi740@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<segomotsi@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715083193-eximdsn-1405170223
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;luvhengomulaudzi740@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;segomotsi@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715083193-eximdsn-1405170223
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JTY-TRk0Ni-KX; Tue, 07 May 2024 11:59:17 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JTX-FnQW0hQ0f3m-l8Zy;
Tue, 07 May 2024 11:59:15 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 13:59:10 +0200

2

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR SEGOMOTSI
CHOCHE FROM JOE MOROLONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
WARD 14 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 13:59
To: mm@joemorolong.gov.za; Matshidisho Thebeyagae;
matshidisot@joemorolong.gov.za; registry@joemorolong.gov.za;
info@joemorolong.gov.za; luvhengomulaudzi740@gmail.com
Cc: segomotsi@gmll.com; segomotsi@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Joe Morolong
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:00
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715083193-eximdsn-1405170223
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715083193-eximdsn-1405170223
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <luvhengomulaudzi740@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<segomotsi@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715083193-eximdsn-1405170223
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;luvhengomulaudzi740@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;segomotsi@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715083193-eximdsn-1405170223
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JTY-TRk0Ni-KX; Tue, 07 May 2024 11:59:17 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JTX-FnQW0hQ0f3m-l8Zy;
Tue, 07 May 2024 11:59:15 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 13:59:10 +0200

3

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH JOHN TAOLO
DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:01
To: teisek@taologasetsewe.gov.za; mmsec@taologasetsewe.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - John Taolo Gaetsewe DM
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <postmaster@mailsrv.taologaetsewe.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Message delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - John Taolo Gaetsewe DM
Attachments: ATT00001; DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - John Taolo Gaetsewe DM

This is an informative message sent by mailsrv.taologaetsewe.gov.za.

The server has successfully delivered your mail message

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - John Taolo Gaetsewe DM
Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:00:43 +0000

to the following addresses:

<teisek@taologaetsewe.gov.za> (delivered)

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH GA-SEGONYANA
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:03
To: mtsantsipe@gmail.com; kgaobusiwe@ga-segonyana.gov.za; kgaobusiwe@ga-segonyana.co.za; mtsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za; registry@ga-segonyana.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@ga-segonyana.gov.za
To: mtsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[mtsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za \(mtsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za\)](mailto:mtsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@ga-segonyana.gov.za
To: mtsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[mtsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za \(mtsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za\)](mailto:mtsatsimpe@ga-segonyana.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@ga-segonyana.gov.za
To: kgaobusiwe@ga-segonyana.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

kgaobusiwe@ga-segonyana.gov.za (kgaobusiwe@ga-segonyana.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@ga-segonyana.gov.za
To: kgaobusiwe@ga-segonyana.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

kgaobusiwe@ga-segonyana.gov.za (kgaobusiwe@ga-segonyana.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@ga-segonyana.gov.za
To: registry@ga-segonyana.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[registry@ga-segonyana.gov.za \(registry@ga-segonyana.gov.za\)](mailto:registry@ga-segonyana.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

5

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR MR TEBOGO
NYATHI FROM GA-SEGONYANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
WARD 8 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
To: nyathisimon027@gmail.com; Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; mariataeng176@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM Ward 8, 10, 11
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

6.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR MRS
GOMOLEMO CHERE FROM GA-SEGONYANA LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY WARD 10 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
To: nyathisimon027@gmail.com; Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; mariataeng176@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM Ward 8, 10, 11
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715083509-eximdsn-1642031902
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715083509-eximdsn-1642031902
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mariaataeng176@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715083509-eximdsn-1642031902
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mariaataeng176@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715083509-eximdsn-1642031902
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.139.162.187] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JZ9-TRjzBt-1B; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:05:03 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JZ8-4o5NDgrs8lo-kO1R;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:05:02 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:04:58 +0200

7.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR MRS MARIA
TAENG FROM GA-SEGONYANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
WARD 11 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
To: nyathisimon027@gmail.com; Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; mariataeng176@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Ga-Segonyana LM Ward 8, 10, 11
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715083509-eximdsn-1642031902
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715083509-eximdsn-1642031902
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mariaataeng176@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715083509-eximdsn-1642031902
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mariaataeng176@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715083509-eximdsn-1642031902
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.139.162.187] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JZ9-TRjzBt-1B; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:05:03 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JZ8-4o5NDgrs8lo-kO1R;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:05:02 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:04:58 +0200

8.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH FRANCIS BAARD
DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:07
To: karin.rheeder@fbdm.co.za; lesego.ngwira@fbdm.co.za; kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za; philancha.kock@fbdm.co.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkelingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouché at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@fbdm.co.za
To: philancha.kock@fbdm.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 15:16
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[philancha.kock@fbdm.co.za \(philancha.kock@fbdm.co.za\)](mailto:philancha.kock@fbdm.co.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@fbdm.co.za
To: karin.rheeder@fbdm.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 15:14
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

karin.rheeder@fbdm.co.za (karin.rheeder@fbdm.co.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@fbdm.co.za
To: lesego.ngwira@fbdm.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 15:14
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

lesego.ngwira@fbdm.co.za (lesego.ngwira@fbdm.co.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@fbdm.co.za
To: kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 15:15
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za (kenneth.lucas@fbdm.co.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: Karin Rheeder <karin.rheeder@fbdm.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 31 May 2024 12:15
Subject: Not read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM

Your message

To: Karin Rheeder
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Frances Baard DM
Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:07:16 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was deleted without being read on Friday, May 31, 2024 12:07:42 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

9.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DIKTATLONG LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:09
To: munman@dikgatlong.co.za; info@dikgatlong.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Dikgatlong LM
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:10
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715083782-eximdsn-1088658487
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715083782-eximdsn-1088658487
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <munman@dikgatlong.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715083782-eximdsn-1088658487
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;munman@dikgatlong.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; spamfilter.vodacombusiness.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715083782-eximdsn-1088658487
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JdO-TRjzxU-U3; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:09:27 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JdN-4o5NDgrqnm-r0QZ;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:09:26 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:09:22 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.2) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:09:22 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=NGzf24Gx9INHhH60CzWnsKqodxpoS5cv2HmdXA9C1TWREhsfg8hHJhIDL1YXMrKvFOWejX25gO66bB7wCtPGkLJcIPt
DHwbCgp9Axm6G7fHC8YWLKokqfS0oSKgLde3IhPTbn/KaPCIFhITlaL080368jFQgyuoM0bwAMMnkq1IqUyrlyKMrb7G
Epx4cFkETGQuLfb++4wXLk3pyhIze2RyMjsJnMMSczTXYHnKDuHPMr0Jt7Hf5ht4SSrgWiQmVgNahdxgGfjLRht978NF7Lx
iwGQFofKoXA+c42+piPIXvaj4pA1FQEAmZ/i0fL+nBwZeufKTIj8M3IRPFAZy18Q==

10.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR MR RICHARD
SPRING FROM DIKTATLONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY WARD
6 ON 07 MAY 2024**



Richard Springbok

last seen today at 15:07



2024/05/07

🔒 Messages and calls are end-to-end encrypted. No one outside of this chat, not even WhatsApp, can read or listen to them. Select to learn more.



DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NO: NC 305/1/2/13854 PR

Applicant:
Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd
Suite 2.1 On the Crests
Crest Village
De Bours Avonui
Somerset West
7150
Tel: 078 045 0316
Email: info@strata-africa.com

DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT NOTICE

To whom it concerns

Dear Sir/Madam

07 May 2024

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 305/1/2/13854 PR.



DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf

216 KB, Adobe Acrobat Document

Open

Save as...

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED)



SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION
(PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC
30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right
application submitted by Strata Africa
Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental
authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, c...

[Read more](#)

14:10 ✓

Can you tell me what is this all about

14:20

2024/05/08

Good morning Sir, I spoke to you in April briefly over the phone. It's a prospecting right application where an area falls under Dikgatlong Local Municipality's jurisdiction. As per legal government legislation we need to inform and provide all the stakeholders, municipalities, and applicable ward councillors with the information via email or another form of correspondence other than telephonic conversation. All the information and supporting documents is available to download on our website. We value any feedback or comments, which will be incorporated into the Final Assessment Report submitted to the Department of Minerals and Energy. Sincerely, Anel from Greenmined Environmental

08:12 ✓

Okay I hear you and thanks for the information much appreciated

08:21

Thank you Sir, have a blessed day. Sincerely, Anel

08:22 ✓

11.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ZF MGCAWU
DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:11
To: gil@zfm-dm.gov.za; thalita@zfm-dm.gov.za; at@zfm-dm.gov.za; suzzelle.coetzee@dkm.gov.za; gkuun@zfm-dm.gov.za; cgqili@zfm-dm.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Alfred Tieties <at@zfm-dm.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:25
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR ZF Mgcawu DM

Message was read on: 5/7/2024 2:24:41 PM

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
To: gil@zfm-dm.gov.za; thalita@zfm-dm.gov.za; at@zfm-dm.gov.za; suzzelle.coetzee@dkm.gov.za; gkuun@zfm-dm.gov.za; cgqili@zfm-dm.gov.za
Sent: 5/7/2024 2:11:27 PM

Anel Olivier

From: webmaster@zfm-dm.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:13
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Message delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Attachments: ATT00001; DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR ZF Mgcawu DM

This is an informative message sent by Mailsrv.zfm.gov.za.

The server has successfully delivered your mail message

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:11:27 +0000

to the following addresses:

<thalita@zfm-dm.gov.za> (delivered)

Anel Olivier

From: webmaster@zfm-dm.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:13
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Message delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Attachments: ATT00001; DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR ZF Mgcawu DM

This is an informative message sent by Mailsrv.zfm.gov.za.

The server has successfully delivered your mail message

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR ZF Mgcawu DM
Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:11:27 +0000

to the following addresses:

<gkuun@zfm-dm.gov.za> (delivered)

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:12
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715083930-eximdsn-1892103583
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715083930-eximdsn-1892103583
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <suzzelle.coetzee@dkm.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715083930-eximdsn-1892103583
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;suzzelle.coetzee@dkm.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; aspmx.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715083930-eximdsn-1892103583
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JfZ-TRjyWk-BH; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:11:41 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JfX-4o5NDgrqre4-rya6;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:11:40 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:11:36 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.6) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:11:36 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Ocu7gwObLwS6PMQYLqv3UKL59kQL0h1j0mGFzShNOWuYITXKdqBlKpNVXuRjwaMdgWNaB9wVbKpw2uvQyglB+q
OyXT9IWW6VDGHowUakmdMd7sljTPkLv/jYeBUr/8Lf0Rf001LVb1Y1kYI4Bnr2sbdqoi+CYOd7K+72tfq1g9C/J9/6CcBXNV
CBzw7BXw7LmUDrIdHT/2rPV9FGpWO7wp5EZLjujIX7f6B0z4wO++UfTDkRaEanrBMfFHVhETz5/Pu0g4EWolSvjfkaT5Wl
sB80halyRLsmFoNh5OqL81/fntOijyFi4iapm+iGl4wAmJM6+SDcirvsbmGr/Hl6Q==

12.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH TSANTSABANE
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:14
To: mm@tsantsabane.gov.za; mmsec@tsantsabane.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Tsantsabane LM
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: webmaster@tsantsabane.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:16
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Message delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Tsantsabane LM
Attachments: ATT00001; DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Tsantsabane LM

This is an informative message sent by mailsrv.tsantsabane.gov.za.

The server has successfully delivered your mail message

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Tsantsabane LM
Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:14:12 +0000

to the following addresses:

<mm@tsantsabane.gov.za> (delivered)

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <postmaster@mailsrv.taologaetsewe.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:05
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Message delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - John Taolo Gaetsewe DM
Attachments: ATT00001; DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - John Taolo Gaetsewe DM

This is an informative message sent by mailsrv.taologaetsewe.gov.za.

The server has successfully delivered your mail message

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - John Taolo Gaetsewe DM
Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:00:43 +0000

to the following addresses:

<mmsec@taologaetsewe.gov.za> (delivered)

13.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR LINDIWE TEISE
FROM WARD 7 TSANTSABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON
07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:15
To: lindiweteise56@gmail.com
Subject: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Tsantsabane LM Ward 7
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:15
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084102-eximdsn-782080661
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084102-eximdsn-782080661
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <lindiweteise56@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084102-eximdsn-782080661
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;lindiweteise56@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084102-eximdsn-782080661
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.139.162.187] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jim-TRk280-5p
for lindiweteise56@gmail.com; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:15:00 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jik-4o5NDgrsPCx-o3PQ
for lindiweteise56@gmail.com;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:14:59 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:14:55 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:14:55 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Ex5s746GrI60LBZEgTGA0ROqsuhkDPRR18gqIzvOo9qzXiivYs14nEFpFjTVcJczSrOAxPN8Oa0yyeTFukDEW/8SX29bcR6
GY+kzp+HrprAiiiQbXnN+tMiksa0Do09vK/y+1xKRgHyaxsqGOYECwY3V6m9TfI7Uve5SSP+1SRQPjVYji9GPY48C/HhXVZ/

14.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SIYANCUMA LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:16
To: geco@siyancuma.co.za; mmpa@siyancuma.co.za; Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com; gomomolemo8@gmail.com; kolbergconsultants@gmail.com
Subject: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Siyancuma LM, Ward 1, Ward 7
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:17
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <geco@siyancuma.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mmpa@siyancuma.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kolbergconsultants@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;geco@siyancuma.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.siyancuma.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mmpa@siyancuma.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.siyancuma.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;kolbergconsultants@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

15.1

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR JOHANNES
GEORGE FROM WARD 7 SIYANCUMA LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:16
To: geco@siyancuma.co.za; mmpa@siyancuma.co.za; Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com; gomomolemo8@gmail.com; kolbergconsultants@gmail.com
Subject: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Siyancuma LM, Ward 1, Ward 7
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:17
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <geco@siyancuma.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mmpa@siyancuma.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kolbergconsultants@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;geco@siyancuma.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.siyancuma.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mmpa@siyancuma.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.siyancuma.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;kolbergconsultants@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

15.2

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR HARRY TEKO
KOLBERG FROM WARD 1 SIYANCUMA LOCAL
MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:16
To: geco@siyancuma.co.za; mmpa@siyancuma.co.za; Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com; gomomolemo8@gmail.com; kolbergconsultants@gmail.com
Subject: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Siyancuma LM, Ward 1, Ward 7
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:17
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <geco@siyancuma.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mmpa@siyancuma.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kolbergconsultants@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;geco@siyancuma.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.siyancuma.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mmpa@siyancuma.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.siyancuma.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Jgsiyancuma@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;kolbergconsultants@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084244-eximdsn-1467409902
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

16.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH PIXLEY KA SEME
DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:17
To: ivisser@pksgdm.gov.za; mm@pksgdm.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Pixley Ka Seme DM
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: mm@pk SDM.gov.za
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 08 May 2024 08:07
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Pixley Ka Seme DM

Your message

To: ivisser@pk SDM.gov.za; mm@pk SDM.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Pixley Ka Seme DM
Sent: 2024/05/07 14:17

was read on 2024/05/07 15:10.

Anel Olivier

From: mm@pk SDM.gov.za
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 08 May 2024 08:07
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Pixley Ka Seme DM

Your message

To: ivisser@pk SDM.gov.za; mm@pk SDM.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Pixley Ka Seme DM
Sent: 2024/05/07 14:17

was read on 2024/05/07 15:10.

17.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THEMBELILHE
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:18
To: mm@thembelihlemunicipality.gov.za; mmpa@thembelihlemunicipality.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -Thembelihle LM
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:18
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084307-eximdsn-1949064886
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084307-eximdsn-1949064886
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@thembelihlemunicipality.gov.za>
(relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mmpa@thembelihlemunicipality.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084307-eximdsn-1949064886
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mm@thembelihlemunicipality.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; host.cyberdevs.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mmpa@thembelihlemunicipality.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; host.cyberdevs.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084307-eximdsn-1949064886
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jlv-TRk6nK-Cu; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:18:15 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jlt-4o5NDgrr4GI-s67N;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:18:14 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:18:10 +0200

18.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL
DEVELOPMENT MR WD MOTHIBI ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:19
To: fortunec@ncpg.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Dept of Agriculture, Land Reform & Rural Development
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:19
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084369-eximdsn-1977959100
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084369-eximdsn-1977959100
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <fortunec@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084369-eximdsn-1977959100
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;fortunec@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084369-eximdsn-1977959100
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jn1-TRk0ya-QG
for fortunec@ncpg.gov.za; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:19:24 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jn0-4o5NDgrr6KI-pnUp
for fortunec@ncpg.gov.za;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:19:23 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:19:19 +0200

Received: from JNYP275CU001.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.9) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:19:19 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=h5i+zFwJSUJB6jGhKdnsUxMmbuUcn4Ip5UtCsDnltrQVERrmkGn07wIswKoldj77GYqThnrC3jDCavaaCVnDV8Tf1aIAiN
VrWSHWL8rsx/vRgRqSQP1ujOOIfd1qwPQoMHvz92ac9diK0G4tTRRFBcaKQ3Xldlr5b43mhg4g29AsWie0dJpBDKVDn5oI

19.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS, RURAL
DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM MR B FISHER ON 07
MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:22
To: bfisher@ncpg.gov.za; tmakaudi@ncpg.gov.za; fortunec@ncpg.gov.za; sdelafontaine@gmail.com; peter.denc87@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Depart of Agriculture, Environment Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:22
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084532-eximdsn-901222379
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084532-eximdsn-901222379
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <bfisher@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmakaudi@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<fortunec@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<sdelafontaine@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<peter.denc87@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084532-eximdsn-901222379
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bfisher@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmakaudi@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;fortunec@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;sdelafontaine@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 12:03
To: 'Samantha De la Fontaine'
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Depart of Agriculture, Environment Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform

Dear Samantha,

Thank you for your email. Mr Trevor Moledi is the DMRE official responsible for this project. His email address is trevor.moledi@dmre.gov.za.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Samantha De la Fontaine <sdelafontaine@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, June 7, 2024 9:37 AM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Re: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Depart of Agriculture, Environment Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform

Dear Anel,

I trust you are well. I kindly want to enquire who the DMRE case officer is for this specific project? Please also provide their email address.

Regards
Groete / Regards

Samantha De la Fontaine (Pr.Sci.Nat.)
Production Scientist Grade A: District Ecologist

Please note: I have switched to a new domain name and, as a result, my email address has changed. As of 1 April 2023, I will be officially using the following email address:
sdelafontaine@daerl.co.za

Northern Cape Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development and Land Reform (Environmental Research and Development)
Evelina de Bruin Building

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 12:04
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1717754615-eximdsn-279223839
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1717754615-eximdsn-279223839
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <sdelafontaine@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1717754615-eximdsn-279223839
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;sdelafontaine@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1717754615-eximdsn-279223839
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.71] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFWRX-TRk055-2p
for sdelafontaine@gmail.com; Fri, 07 Jun 2024 10:03:33 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFWRQ-4o5NDgrumrY-uLVD
for sdelafontaine@gmail.com;
Fri, 07 Jun 2024 10:03:29 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Fri, 7 Jun 2024 12:03:06 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Fri, 7 Jun 2024 12:03:06 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=dWem84PtBpFt6sW89MKukwbOUGbkM/r2JGthdEBAbuxs/PPaQaw3GXxllGqsZz3Wld/V45BGG/fpr8bx1WKQRRAL
TwQWbxcXDoQg3J5L7E80IGd2jiaacRDzZJe4uww8XYOnmYTj059o+7a4eks/DVm+bVOKDdiSiuNcw1krTN7zpr8T7uaU7

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Saturday, 08 June 2024 14:26
To: Elsabe Swart
Cc: Samantha De La Fontaine; Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: DBAR: Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd, Kuruman, Barkly West, Hay, and Hopetown Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape

Dear Me Swart,

Thank you for your email and taking part in the public participation process of this project.

Greenmined herewith acknowledges receipt of your comments and confirm that it will be incorporated into the final basic assessment report (FBAR) to be submitted to the DMRE for consideration.

We trust that you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Elsabe Swart <ESwart@daerl.co.za>

Sent: Friday, June 7, 2024 3:45 PM

To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; thakhani.netshifhefhe@dmre.gov.za;
trevor.moledi@dmre.gov.za

Cc: Samantha De La Fontaine <SDeLaFontaine@daerl.co.za>; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>;
Jacoline Mans <Jmans@dffe.gov.za>; bfisher@ncpg.gov.za

Subject: RE: DBAR: Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd, Kuruman, Barkly West, Hay, and Hopetown Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape

Dear Anele

Attached herewith, please find our comments for your attention and due consideration.

Please feel free to contact Samantha de la Fontaine should you have any questions.

Kind regards,

Elsabe

Scientific Manager Gr B



RESEARCH

90 Long Street, Kimberley, Northern Cape, South Africa, 8300, Tel: (053) 807 7300,

E-mail: sdelafontaine@daerl.co.za, web: www.agrinc.gov.za

Date:	06/07/2024	Reference:	DMRE Ref. No.: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR
To:	Anel Olivier at comments@greenmined.co.za Cc. DMRE official at thakhani.netshifhefhe@dmre.gov.za ,	From:	S. de la Fontaine (sdelafontaine@daerl.co.za)
RE: DBAR: Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd, Kuruman, Barkly West, Hay, and Hopetown Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape			

Ms. Anel Olivier
106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
E-mail: comments@greenmined.co.za

cc. christine.f@greenmined.co.za, jmans@dffe.gov.za, bfisher@ncpg.gov.za

Dear Anel

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Background

Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd, applied for a prospecting right (PR) (without bulk sampling), and environmental authorisation (EA) for lithium (Li), lead (Pb), copper (Cu), zinc (Zn), and sulphides over **66 107.1283 ha** that extends across several properties within the Kuruman, Barkly West, Hay, and

Hopetown Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape. The reference number from the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) is **NC30/5/1/1/2/13854PR**. Should the PR be issued, the proposed project will comprise of seven phases divided into non-invasive [Desktop geological studies (Phase 1), Geological field mapping (Phase 2), Ground geophysical survey and ground magnetic survey (Phase 3), Feasibility studies and target selection (Phase 5), Metallurgical testing and analysis (Phase 5), Analytical desktop pre-feasibility study (Phase 7)] and invasive prospecting [Exploration boreholes (Phase 4 & 6), Sloping, landscaping, and rehabilitation the affected areas (Phase 4 & 6)].

Comments and recommendations:

1. The DBAR states that: *“If a **reasonable** assessment indicates that the re-establishment of vegetation is unacceptably slow, the DMRE Regional Manager may require that the soil be analysed and any deleterious effects on the soil arising from the mining operation be corrected and the area be seeded with a seed mix to his or her specification.”* (page 42)
 - 1.1. The use of the term “reasonable” in this context is not clearly defined. It is strongly recommended that a clear and practical definition of what constitutes “reasonable” be outlined within the framework of environmental protection. This definition should encompass the criteria and benchmarks used to evaluate the re-establishment of vegetation and ensure it aligns with best practices and legal standards.
 - 1.2. Furthermore, it is essential to explicitly define who the responsible individual is for conducting these assessments and the frequency with which they should be carried out. This will ensure accountability and consistency in the monitoring and remediation processes, thereby enhancing the effectiveness of environmental management practices.

2. The DBAR states that “Rehabilitation of the surface area shall entail landscaping, levelling, top dressing, land preparation, seeding (if required), maintenance, and **clearing of invasive plant species.**” (page 42)
 - 2.1. It is recommended that the DBAR provides a detailed plan for the management and eradication of invasive alien plants during the rehabilitation process. The following is recommended:
 - 2.1.1. Conduct a thorough identification and assessment of existing invasive alien plant species on the site prior to rehabilitation activities, led by qualified professionals with expertise in invasive species management.

- 2.1.2. Develop a comprehensive strategy for the management and eradication of invasive alien plants, detailing specific methods for removal such as mechanical removal, chemical treatments, or biological controls, tailored to the species present.
 - 2.1.3. Implement a plan for ongoing monitoring and maintenance to prevent the re-establishment of invasive alien plants, including regular inspections and prompt removal of any new growth.
 - 2.1.4. Incorporate best practices for rehabilitation to promote the establishment of native vegetation, using native plant species for seeding and ensuring land preparation do not spread invasive plant seeds or fragments.
3. The proponent should note that the Wrenchville Emerging Farmers Communal Property Association and the Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu Communal Property Association, two private CPAs, are associated with Portion 2 and the Remaining portion of Mora Schuba No. 201, respectively. As invasive prospecting is proposed on these properties, thorough public consultation should be conducted. This consultation should go beyond obtaining permission to enter the properties from the current landowners. It is essential to **physically engage with members of the CPAs**, to ensure their concerns and interests are addressed adequately. The same applies to the Remaining portion and Portion 3 of the Farm Brandziekfontein No. 124 as well as the Farm Boland No. 133 in relation to the Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu Communal Property Association private CPA (see Figure 2, this document).
4. This department **strongly objects the granting of prospecting rights over Portion 1 and the Remaining Portion of the Farms Hartebeestdale No. 564**. These two properties constitute a crucial component of the **Rockwood Nature Reserve**, which has been officially declared under Section 23 of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (NEMPAA) 57 of 2003. Given the protected status of this reserve, granting a prospecting right would be detrimental to the importance of preserving its ecological integrity. Furthermore, this department is also strongly against the granting of a **prospecting right on the neighbouring properties**, namely **Kogelbeen No 44**, as these properties are associated with the **Kogelbeen Caves**. Any proposed prospecting activities in this area should be rejected to safeguard the reserve's and neighbouring Kogelbeen cave's biodiversity, archaeological, heritage, potential tourism, and conservation values. It is imperative to uphold the protection of these ecologically sensitive areas to maintain their ecological

balance and conserve their unique natural heritage for future generations. (see Figure 2, this document).

5. Despite the acknowledgment in the DBAR that “Hartebeestdale No. 564 will most likely not be prospected” (page 66), the prospecting application still includes the Hartebeestdale properties. This department strongly recommends that the Hartebeestdale properties be promptly removed from the prospecting application. Furthermore, it is recommended that the area of application be updated accordingly to reflect this change. Ensuring the accuracy and alignment of the prospecting application with the findings of the DBAR is essential for maintaining transparency, compliance, and the integrity of the environmental assessment process.
6. Table 17 in the DBAR should be corrected. It currently indicates that the proposed prospecting area, i.e., the Farm Hartebeestdale No. 564, does not form part of a protected area, yet it is part of the Rockwood Nature Reserve, a protected area declared under the NEMPAA (see Figure 1 below).

LAND USE CHARACTER	YES	NO	DESCRIPTION
Museum	-	NO	-
Historical building	To be confirmed during the walkthrough of the heritage specialist prior to commencement of invasive prospecting. No prospecting may occur within 30 m of a historical building unless otherwise authorised by the specialist and SAHRA.		
Protected Area	-	NO	-
Graveyard	To be confirmed during the walkthrough of the heritage specialist prior to commencement of invasive prospecting. No prospecting may occur within 30 m of a grave unless otherwise authorised by the specialist and SAHRA.		
Archaeological site	YES	-	Kogelbeen Cave is present on Portion 1 of Kogelbeen No 44.
Other land uses (describe)	-	NO	-

Figure 1. Taken from the DBAR. The information highlighted in red should be corrected.

7. The **Farm Banghoek No. 17** is situated in a highly sensitive ecological area. **Invasive prospecting is not supported** on this property. The proponent should be mindful that, if mining is to be pursued post-prospecting, it will likely have devastating impacts on the broader ecological function of the species and ecosystems in the area. Consequently, a Biodiversity Offset investigation will become unavoidable due to the irreversibility of the cumulative impacts on the environment. It is imperative that the proponent conducts thorough assessments and considers mitigation measures to minimize

adverse effects on biodiversity. Furthermore, proactive planning for biodiversity offsets should be prioritized to compensate for any unavoidable ecological damage caused by the proposed mining activities (see Figure 2, this document).

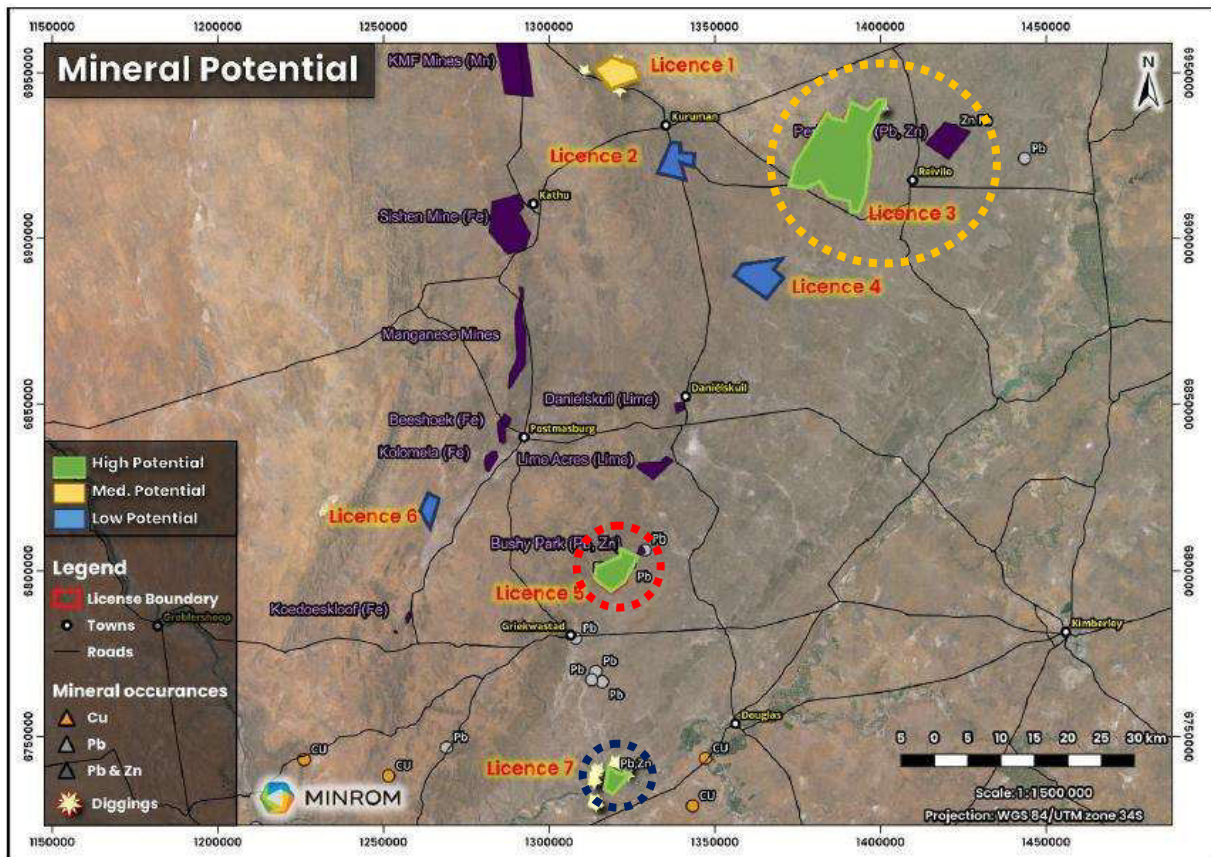


Figure 2. Taken from the DBAR. This department strongly objects the granting of prospecting rights over Portion 1 and the Remaining Portion of the Farms Hartebeestdale No. 564 Kogelbeen No 44 (red dashed circle). Invasive prospecting is not supported on the Farm Banghoek No. 17 (blue dashed circle). Physical engagement with members of the CPAs should form part of the public participation process for prospecting on the properties associated with CPAs (dashed yellow circle).

8. If the DMRE accepts the current BAR and prospecting rights are issued, the EA holder should, when applying for permits to remove protected plant species, and / or indigenous plants (1) on large-scale, (2) or on small scale within 100 meters of a river or a public road, submit a thorough walk-through report to the relevant competent authorities prior to commencing any earthworks. This report should comprehensively assess, and list species based on their protection statuses according to the Northern Cape Nature Conservation Act 9 of 2009 (NCNCA), the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 10 of 2004 (NEMBA: ToPS), and the National Forest Act 84 of 1998 (NFA). It should also include their IUCN Red List status, endemism, and estimate the quantities of

each impacted protected species. Ideally, the walk-through assessment should be conducted during the appropriate season for the area to ensure accurate observation of species presence and habitat conditions, thereby maximizing the effectiveness of the assessment in capturing the full ecological picture.

9. Most of the area proposed for prospecting overlaps with Wetlands and Groundwater Strategic Water Source Areas (SWSAs). Note that groundwater SWSAs cover only 9% of the land surface of South Africa and account for up to 42% of the river baseflow generated by these water source areas. Furthermore, they play a key role in maintaining surface water flows during the dry seasons. Given their indispensable significance, it is imperative that these critical water source areas remain preserved in their entirety and protected from any detrimental impacts. Should the prospecting activities be upscaled to mining, reasonable measures should be taken to circumvent the impact on the groundwater SWSA.

10. Additional:

The proponent should note that if mining is pursued post-prospecting, it will have devastating impacts on the wider ecological functions of the above-mentioned species and ecosystems. Therefore, a Biodiversity Offset investigation will be inevitable due to the irreversibility of the **cumulative impacts** on the environment. Therefore, proactive planning for biodiversity offsets should be prioritized to compensate for any unavoidable ecological damage caused by the proposed mining activities.

We hope you find these recommendations in order.

Yours sincerely



E. Swart

Scientific Manager Grade B (Research)

Department of Agriculture, Environmental Affairs, Rural Development & Land Reform

Date: 7/6/2024

20.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND TOURISM MRS NADIA
PAULSE ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:23
To: npaulse@ncpg.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -Department of Economic Development and Tourism
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:23
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084580-eximdsn-654211278
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084580-eximdsn-654211278
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <npaulse@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084580-eximdsn-654211278
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;npaulse@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084580-eximdsn-654211278
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JqR-TRk3Pj-6A
for npaulse@ncpg.gov.za; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:22:56 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JqM-FnQW0hPxXaJ-MC72
for npaulse@ncpg.gov.za;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:22:53 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:22:44 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.5) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:22:44 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=JpBZOS221EPkvnXQYJe7dKQIMxXccs/ft1YOjwEb6tKjZZc9wcSpn6pjROD73S5r7CNISIsYBmEBnskTKRi6soDO9LAVcJ
Gm6J6tQKcMbpiuU0g3OCDEsNM3iYzobxU4aPI5b2O9Aelldh2I+5/KJ4/H1CnoEp7vNX+Sn7+qKkr3h6jR8vXASYDo+nak

21.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS MR K NOGWILI ON 07 MAY
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:24
To: KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -Department of Roads and Public Works
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:24
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084630-eximdsn-947640315
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084630-eximdsn-947640315
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084630-eximdsn-947640315
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084630-eximdsn-947640315
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.71] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JrF-TRk6hA-9n
for KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:23:46 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4JrA-4o5NDgrkrzF-t8IO
for KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:23:43 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:23:34 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.6) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:23:34 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=fG/OKBAgaGJxhFJry2/mpAR1xFOETNmimufY0EVHUODk/vR7GOFr4EdtLRju00Ut18hS9YiryYljkzLow0NU/954RH0Ui
Vk7RQAvsL8hWsiAQ+vtD09506DKbcuqzt8Ma7LGYTHABoxoKtRBmbB+ylotzE4+4ksTwWEQIH71seJ4GmcY5F3IVbzSgR

22.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
WATER & SANITATION MRS MELINDA JANSEN ON 07 MAY
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:25
To: MoalosiK2@dws.gov.za; HlenganiA@dws.gov.za; MokhoantleL@dws.gov.za
Cc: Jansen Melinda(UPN)
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Moalosi Kelebogile(KBY) <MoalosiK2@dws.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 17 May 2024 11:32
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS

Your message

To: Moalosi Kelebogile(KBY)
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS
Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:24:54 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, May 17, 2024 11:32:00 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: MokhoantleL@dws.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:26
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

MokhoantleL@dws.gov.za (MokhoantleL@dws.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: Jansen Melinda(UPN)
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:26
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Jansen Melinda\(UPN\) \(JansenMe@dws.gov.za\)](mailto:JansenMe@dws.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: Hlengani Alexia (UPN) <HlenganiA@dws.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 14 May 2024 16:38
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS

Your message

To: Hlengani Alexia (UPN)
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS
Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:24:54 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, May 14, 2024 4:36:53 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: MoalosiK2@dws.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:26
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

MoalosiK2@dws.gov.za (MoalosiK2@dws.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: HlenganiA@dws.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:26
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

HlenganiA@dws.gov.za (HlenganiA@dws.gov.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DWS



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

23.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
LABOUR MR Z ALBANIE ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:25
To: zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR -DOL
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:26
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084734-eximdsn-1073061046
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084734-eximdsn-1073061046
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084734-eximdsn-1073061046
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx2.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084734-eximdsn-1073061046
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.173.255.233] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jsv-TRk2IB-6t
for zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:25:29 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jsu-FnQW0hPzFp9-0VG5
for zolile.albanie@labour.gov.za;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:25:28 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:25:24 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.5) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:25:24 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Q5PdXM5boxe4/nyNtZ6vKn+5oz/mbI9dvJ0gH+ZfNi8uCpqtIh0jfSPCobzxfXO0qfqBapethloV2kW4f/weogUjdGSg/zjP4n316VjDjqkFC/ePv0+nUNOtuo+cTkr+2C/cFlbENT62JMpkgj8YjYCrioH//eUSHTQtJoTGJAsbUaBwPfyjW7p3zRPfZT/BV

24.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ESKOM MR K
MAKALE ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:26
To: MakaleKM@eskom.co.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Eskom
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:27
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084801-eximdsn-106820280
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084801-eximdsn-106820280
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <MakaleKM@eskom.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084801-eximdsn-106820280
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;MakaleKM@eskom.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084801-eximdsn-106820280
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.71] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jts-TRk6nP-Vy
for MakaleKM@eskom.co.za; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:26:30 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Jtm-4o5NDgrkwT7-sq5o
for MakaleKM@eskom.co.za;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:26:27 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:26:16 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.6) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:26:16 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=BilgLFsJ8BARMbD6pIlkOevouNZGMs534AZhy/duocD0gisBHYH/mbCl0xXs4t0BRBFVvYCZuv6bsS/Ek/2j7cAU3nmP3
6nAj8iN+dw50qCx/YpCo4wK5Npz9RWj0mm7vpQDxBaY9v+NkTf+msnOEUAvSp85FoeGCDjDTug+QnAmYskPiw5rD/6c

Anel Olivier

From: Khahliso Makale <MakaleKM@eskom.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:28
Subject: Not read: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Eskom

Your message

To: Khahliso Makale
Subject: [CAUTION:EXTERNAL EMAIL] DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Eskom
Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:26:10 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was deleted without being read on Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:27:39 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Disclaimer

NB: This Email and its contents are subject to the Eskom Holdings SOC Ltd EMAIL LEGAL NOTICE which can be viewed at <https://www.eskom.co.za/about-eskom/email-legal-spam-disclaimer/>

25.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS NORTH WEST PROVINCE MR
MI KGANTSI**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:27
To: GMagashula@nwpg.gov.za; mthobakgale@nwpg.gov.za;
molate.moreni@dwp.gov.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR - Dept of Roads, Public Works NW Province
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:28
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715084867-eximdsn-439734158
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715084867-eximdsn-439734158
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <GMagashula@nwpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mthobakgale@nwpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715084867-eximdsn-439734158
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;GMagashula@nwpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;mthobakgale@nwpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715084867-eximdsn-439734158
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Juy-TRk0bd-OR; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:27:37 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4Juu-FnQW0hPxfq5-MPNr;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:27:34 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:27:26 +0200

26.

PROOF OF SAHRIS UPLOAD

Strata Africa PR2

Status message

New submission added to SAHRA S38 Development Application Form.

Add Additional Submission to Case

Add Heritage Report to Case

CaseDetails

Summary

Case ID: 22608

Case Status: SUBMITTED

Heritage Authority(s): SAHRA

Proposal Description

Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd ("Applicant") applied for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides on the below listed properties; and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA. The proposed prospecting footprint extends over 66 107,1283 ha. The activity will entail non-invasive and invasive prospecting that will involve drilling to retrieve geological data but will not necessitate bulk sampling. Northern Cape Province.

authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides on the below listed properties; and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA. The proposed prospecting footprint extends over 66 107,1283 ha. The activity will entail non-invasive and invasive prospecting that will involve drilling to retrieve geological data but will not necessitate bulk sampling. Northern Cape Province

Province(s): Northern Cape

Author: christine.fouche

Post date: 14/05/2024 - 15:15

Last modified: 14/05/2024 - 15:15

Application Form Submissions

[SAHRA S38 Development Application Form: Submission #847](#)

Reports

Location

Location



LANDOWNERS

1.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLLR MRS
GOMOLEMO CHERE FROM GA-SEGOMYANA
MUNICIPALITY – LOWER KURUMAN NATIVE RESERVE 219
ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johancor60@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbby94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<spitzberg9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johanl@mfeed.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<thamae.thabang@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johancor60@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0

2.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH GW VAN DEN BERG
ATTORNEYS REPRESENTING MARLIZE CROSS FROM
EDGEHILL NO 194, PORTION 5 & REMAINING EXTENT ON
09 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 10:35
To: gw@jorman.co.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Beste Mnr van den Berg,

U kliënt Marlize Cross het gevra ek moet met u in verbinding tree.

Ons is n omgewings konsultant maatskappy wat aangestel is deur Africa Explorations Explorations vir n prospekteer reg aansoek in die Noord Kaap. Dit val oor sekere porsies van Edgehill 194, onder ander Porsie 5 en die remaining extent van Edgehill waarvan Marlize die grond eienaar is. Volgens wetgewing moet ons alle grond eienaars, aanliggende grondeienaars skriftelik in kennis stel.

Boliggende in ag geneem, asb sien onderliggend en aangeheg.

Vertrou u vind dit in orde, kontak ons gerus sou daar enige onsekerheid wees.

Vriendelike groete,
Anel

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: GW van den Berg <gw@jorman.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 17 May 2024 09:47
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR

Your message

To: GW van den Berg
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR
Sent: Thursday, May 9, 2024 10:34:46 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, May 17, 2024 9:47:09 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

3.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH PIETER & JACQUES
SCHOLTZ, PORTION 1 OF EDGEHILL NO 194, PORTION 17,
21 OF BOLAND NO 133 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@hostserv.co.za>
To: js@balokaplant.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:38
Subject: Relayed: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners

This is the mail system at host spamtitan-filter03.hostserv.co.za.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s) listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system

<js@balokaplant.co.za>: delivery via 41.185.8.162[41.185.8.162]:25: 250 OK



Message Headers

id=1s4K5H-000GZq-0F

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

4.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ANTON FREUND
FROM PORTION 2 OF EDGEHILL NO 194 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: antonfly@vodamail.co.za
Sent: Wednesday, 08 May 2024 08:51
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: ATT00001

5.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH J LAMBRECHT FROM
THE REMAINING EXTENT OF ALPHEN NO 442, PORTION 4,
5, AND 6 OF ALPHEN NO 442 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johancor60@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbby94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<spitzberg9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johanl@mfeed.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<thamae.thabang@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johancor60@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0

6.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SPITZBERG
BOERDERY FROM PORTION 3 OF ALPHEN NO 442**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 16:35
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715092502-eximdsn-273967735
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715092502-eximdsn-273967735
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <info@iniskuur.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715092502-eximdsn-273967735
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;info@iniskuur.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.iniskuur.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715092502-eximdsn-273967735
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4LtO-TRjxE-7o
for info@iniskuur.co.za; Tue, 07 May 2024 14:34:06 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4LtN-4o5NDgru7oa-pzpg
for info@iniskuur.co.za;
Tue, 07 May 2024 14:34:05 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 7 May 2024 16:33:54 +0200

Received: from JNYP275CU001.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.9) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 16:33:54 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=hkaRh1mcpVMauCEhPGAVd6HF/2KAc5JqeSBBbm6Qok4COgRoKgyernLlpozJvwJz4N75Sv9W71PXRWAottPIJdP7DT
CWge398IND+xXgpTD4Z2o4Nlcl03o9xo5kAGkDJW3VANJakLyEclgkf7ifrL5Q53/ZQrvtDfg9pYBAT7i1mxyj7C0cPvE1Gwh

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johancor60@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbby94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<spitzberg9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johanl@mfeed.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<thamae.thabang@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johancor60@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0

7.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH JP VORSTER FROM
PORTION 7 OF ALPHEN NO 442 ON 27 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 08:27
To: jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR PLAAS ALPHEN 442 PORTION 7
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer/Mevrou,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 08:27
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716791243-eximdsn-2082749752
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716791243-eximdsn-2082749752
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716791243-eximdsn-2082749752
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta7.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716791243-eximdsn-2082749752
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sBTpH-TRk6Vr-6x
for jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com; Mon, 27 May 2024 06:27:19 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sBTpF-FnQW0hPujad-h8XL
for jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com;
Mon, 27 May 2024 06:27:18 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Mon, 27 May 2024 08:27:07 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.1) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 27 May 2024 08:27:07 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Ep2N9AVqolaa+f89k30MHOuIlbYGltR8HHsmlCqnB3ObWwb8D47xwD9LChZa03W8Z8mvWVHuDG7RSm7FsTs+WFh
GzpmOuzgLm4aTCf4YXAw1gJLPznDT/XqIF0nFBqPW62RV3il1qEA1QNn5hQXixD7jyozFyl0Os7MSZ93WnnQ3aIP31M5II

8.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH A.H.J. SLABBERT
FROM PORTION 2 OF BOLAND NO 133 ON 27 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 08:31
To: abelslabbert65@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR 10 Slabbert
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer/Mevrou,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 08:32
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716791492-eximdsn-505683753
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716791492-eximdsn-505683753
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <abelslabbert65@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716791492-eximdsn-505683753
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;abelslabbert65@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716791492-eximdsn-505683753
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.173.255.233] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sBTtI-TRk6RM-5x
for abelslabbert65@gmail.com; Mon, 27 May 2024 06:31:28 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sBTtG-FnQW0hPtewt-06rv
for abelslabbert65@gmail.com;
Mon, 27 May 2024 06:31:27 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Mon, 27 May 2024 08:31:22 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.1) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 27 May 2024 08:31:22 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=AoT4ATrMzBDmMjbcAjKA1tU4+HJtDxcUmyJNlygFkOIBQ4mBiCuYrxLOUi5sOC2oq1pe/8NohXKvqhWvL30W2y5mns
Dfq2VU/fTPRkvm7yEI8dT9C1U076MbPhGvg03KixHmpaQpCZMdnohEuS8XZi6eUUQXhdIn/UhCXsl+S2q3gKfpyJp9djlX

9.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC WORKS MR K NOGWILI & MR J.J JORDAAN FROM
PORTION 3, 25, 26 OF BOLAND NO 133 ON 07 MAY 2024,
AND 21 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 15:21
To: jj089@lantic.net
Subject: DBAR Notice Strata Exploration Africa NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 15:22
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716297729-eximdsn-1017881139
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716297729-eximdsn-1017881139
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jj089@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716297729-eximdsn-1017881139
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jj089@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716297729-eximdsn-1017881139
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9PRM-TRk4wZ-B2
for jj089@lantic.net; Tue, 21 May 2024 13:22:05 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9PRH-FnQW0hPsZwM-LIJ5
for jj089@lantic.net;
Tue, 21 May 2024 13:22:02 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 21 May 2024 15:21:10 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.2) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 21 May 2024 15:21:10 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=HlBzDgJ2XFQtc2ZbGPke+6K8hvdrVRJ53RXGa/d0s+ReH3ml/N3i6JmYoqtQkc0n+eoywkjwpJf7JCFwWQLClzvGQErEY
14ru5QVHlym1iXyXT9MGI/R5dXA6OxEX/4fRc5mcl7OJ3OHNNj9oLk2Q5wp4VE9h5dAYlRt6hINzLKMxC3Aogu2V78DuN

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johancor60@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbby94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<spitzberg9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johanl@mfeed.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<thamae.thabang@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johancor60@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0

10.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
PUBLIC WORKS MR K NOGWILI, MR A SEGANI AND MR S
MOREENG FROM BATHLAPING BA GA PHETH COMMUNAL
PROPERTY REGARDING PORTION 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10 OF
BOLAND NO 133, REMAINING EXTENT OF KUNGKUNG NO
123, REMAINING EXTENT OF MORA SCHUBA NO 201, AND
REMAINING EXTENT OF SEDUALL NO 124, PORTION 2 OF
SEDUALL NO 124**

ON 07 & 21 MAY, AND 08 JUNE 2024

Anel Olivier

From: Simon Moreeng <moreengsimon@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 12:52
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Application for prospecting
Attachments: NC 30511213854 PR_BA Ga Phetlu CPA_ DBAR Comments_ 06 06 2024.pdf
Categories: Greenmined, Lionel

Dear Christine

Please find the attached document.

Kindly Regards
Simon Moreeng
CPA Secretary
0665289018



REG NO : CPA/06/0923/A

ADDRESS : GAMOHUDI PORTION 1

: LILIEFONTEIN FARM

: CAMDEN AREA

: KURUMAN

: 8460

CONTACT: 066 528 9018

EMAIL : bagaphetlhu CPA@gmail.com

Our ref: Ba Ga Petlhu CPA 2024

7 June 2024

TO: Ms Christine Fouche
Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd
106 Baker Square
Block 01, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West

Per email: Christine.f@greenmined.co.za

Dear Christine,

RE: COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD [NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR].

Introduction

1. We refer to the above matter and write to you on behalf of the Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu Communal Property Association (“**CPA**”). The CPA is a land holding entity, officially registered on 16 October 2006, in terms of Section 8 of the Communal Property Association Act No. 28 of 1996. The CPA represents 55 households comprising of approximately 217 persons who were beneficiaries of a successful restitution claim in which the community was granted 22 farms located in the Kuruman District, Northern Cape Province. We attach our CPA’s Constitution, which also contains the list of farms we own, hereto marked as “**BGP1**”.
2. On 07 May 2024, we received a notice of the Draft Basic Assessment Report (“**DBAR**”) for an application in terms of Section 16 of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) (“**MPRDA**”), and Environmental Authorisation in terms of Section 24 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998) (“**NEMA**”) as well as the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended), as submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd (“**the applicant**”) (“**the Notice**”).
3. The applicant is applying for:
 - 3.1 environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc; and
 - 3.2 a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA.
4. If the applicant obtains authorisation and is provided with the prospecting right, there are farms owned by us which will be affected by the proposed project. We note that the following farms have been earmarked for non-invasive prospecting:



REG NO : CPA/06/0923/A

ADDRESS : GAMOHUDI PORTION 1

: LILIEFONTEIN FARM

: CAMDEN AREA

: KURUMAN

: 8460

CONTACT: 066 528 9018

EMAIL : bagaphetlhuropa@gmail.com

- 4.1. Portion 9 Boland 133;
- 4.2. Portion 10 Boland 133;
- 4.3. Portion 4 Boland 133;
- 4.4. Portion 5 Boland 133;
- 4.5. Portion 6 Boland 133;
- 4.6. Portion 8 Boland 133;
- 4.7. Kung-Kung 123 (entirety of Farm Kungkung).
- 4.8. Seduall 124/3 (Hestergeluk)
- 4.9. Seduall 124/R
5. We note further that the following farm has been earmarked for invasive prospecting:
 - 5.1. Remaining Extent Mora Sechuba 201 RD.
6. In response to the proposed project, as outlined in the Notice and the DBAR, we note the following:
 - 6.1. Portion 6 of Boland 133 RD has been earmarked by the CPA for a cattle farming project.
 - 6.2. Portion 9 of Boland 133 RD currently being leased to KW Jonathan for a period of five (5) years as per a lease agreement. A copy of the lease agreement is annexed hereto marked as "**BGP2**".
 - 6.3. On Page 73 of the DBAR, on the table where you identify landowners, the report refers in point 26 that the owner for Portions 1, 2 and 3 of the farm Kungkung No 123 still need "to be confirmed". We confirm that the CPA is the owner of the entirety of Kung-Kung 123 (remaining extent and Portions 1, 2 and 3). We attach the Windeed search for Portions 1, 2 and 3 annexed hereto marked as "**BGP3**".
7. We note further that under Section 16(4)(b) of the MPRDA, once the applicants application has been accepted, further consultation between the applicant and us as landowners is required. The below comments are made with this in mind.

Meeting to explain the impact of project on our farms



REG NO : CPA/06/0923/A

ADDRESS : GAMOHUDI PORTION 1

: LILIEFONTEIN FARM

: CAMDEN AREA

: KURUMAN

: 8460

CONTACT: 066 528 9018

EMAIL : bagaphetlhu CPA@gmail.com

8. In acknowledging that the Notice speaks to the very preliminary stages of the proposed project, which, subject to the findings of the prospecting exercise, is likely to develop, expand and span over a lengthy period, the CPA requests the establishment of open-communication channels between the CPA and the Applicant. This will aid in the development of a mutually beneficial relationship with the Applicant, together with other interested parties, in the proposed project.
9. As a starting point, the CPA requests a meeting with the Applicant to understand the full scope and extent of the proposed project and to what extent our land will be affected. Pertinent to this discussion would be a comprehensive breakdown of the extent the environmental impact of the prospecting, some of which is contained in the DBAR and the Notice.
10. This meeting would be beneficial for the further legislatively required public participation and consultations in the next phases of the over-arching project. Our community consists of laypersons who will not be able to fully understand the intricacies of the DBAR. We therefore submit that a meeting to explain exactly what the impact of any current and future projects on our land will be, would be beneficial to ensure that no concerns are raised in the future.

Potential changes from non-invasive to invasive prospecting

11. While the DBAR states that the non-invasive prospecting will negatively impact the environment, the applicant acknowledges that, if mineralisation is confirmed, invasive prospecting will be used targeting "*farms/areas with promising results*". This creates the very reasonable likelihood that the non-invasive prospecting will lead to further, invasive, prospecting. The CPA is aware that invasive prospecting activities may have social and environmental impacts, including land disturbance, water pollution, and potential disruption of local communities.
12. The CPA requests that:
 - 12.1. Any changes from non-invasive to invasive prospecting on our farms be communicated to us so we are fully apprised of the changes and their impact;
 - 12.2. any harm be offset by a corresponding positive impact. While the DBAR makes mention of mitigation measures, and rehabilitation strategies to modify/remedy/control and stop identified impacts, the CPA maintains that these measures must be proportionate to the potential or actual harm carried out by the proposed project;
 - 12.3. that the mitigation measures be communicated to us.

Access and use of land agreement

13. If granted, the prospecting right will allow the applicant to access the land and carry out their proposed project in terms of the DBAR. A major concern our members is that they



REG NO : CPA/06/0923/A

ADDRESS : GAMOHUDI PORTION 1

: LILIEFONTEIN FARM

: CAMDEN AREA

: KURUMAN

: 8460

CONTACT: 066 528 9018

EMAIL : bagaphetlhu CPA@gmail.com

want to be a part of, and be fairly and reasonably compensated for, any benefits accruing from the land they own. In the context of this project, the CPA believes that it would be in order for it to be given reasonable compensation for access to the land. We are open to negotiating the precise terms of the compensation and we acknowledge that the amount should be commensurate with the degree of access (invasive/non-invasive) and the number of farms affected.

14. The CPA therefore submits that an “*Access and Use of Land Agreement*” be entered into between the CPA and the Applicant (“**the Agreement**”). This will ensure that both parties interests are safeguarded for the duration of the access and the use of the land.
15. We note that compensation for any damage caused on the land is already required in terms of the relevant provisions of the MPRDA. Therefore the compensation for the use and access to our land would be over and above compensation for any damage caused.

Employment opportunities and upskilling for beneficiaries of the CPA

16. A major concern for the community represented by the CPA is the lack of employment opportunities. We believe that either the prospecting project, or any potential mining project in the future carries the potential to bring significant employment opportunities. Given that any possible mining will be conducted on our farms, we believe that any labour that is required on those farms be provided by members of our community who are unemployed. For those community members who do not have the necessary skills to provide such labour, we believe that the proposed mining project provides a great opportunity for the employers to develop and implement skills development programmes which community members could attend. This will enable them to build the skills and capacity required to become employable and indirectly benefit from the land that they own.
17. We note that the report (for example, in pages 50 to 52) states that it plans to employ about 15 to 20 people from the “local community”. While there is strictly speaking no community member that lives on the farms we own, the beneficiaries of the CPA constitute a “community” who are in dire need of employment opportunities. Our first request is that these opportunities extend to these members. Furthermore, we request that the limitation of “15 to 20” people be reconsidered if the project is able to take on more people to assist with the project. As the beneficiaries of the CPA amount to about 217 people, this may alienate those community members that are also unemployed but who have not been able to fill up the 20 available positions. While we acknowledge that the applicant may not be in a position to employ the entire community, we request that the applicant assess the scope of work that will take place on the farms owned by us, and hire a reasonable number of members commensurate with the extent and scope of the work that will be conducted.
18. We acknowledge that this is a very early stage in the process. However, we flag these concerns now as concerns and requests from the community that may arise as the project develops. This is so that can we begin to create a line of communication between ourselves and the applicant to discuss these issues and ensure consensus for the duration of any present and future projects.

REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

IN TERMS OF THE COMMUNAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATIONS ACT, 1996

REGISTRATION NO: CPA / 06 / 0923/A

I, hereby certify that:

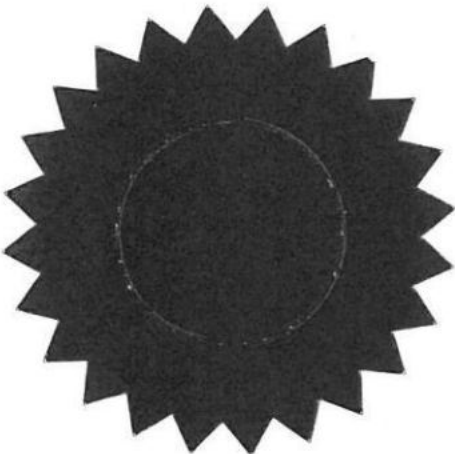
BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU COMMUNAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATION

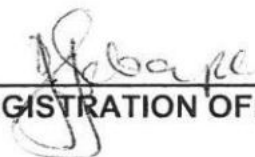
has today been registered as a

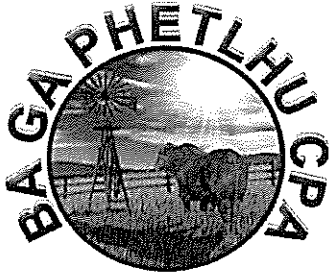
COMMUNAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATION, in terms of section 8

of the Communal Property Associations Act, 1996 (Act No. 28 of 1996)

SIGNED AT PRETORIA ON THIS 16th DAY OF OCTOBER 2006.




REGISTRATION OFFICER



REG NO : CPA/06/0923/A

ADDRESS : GAMOHUDI PORTION 1

: LILIEFONTEIN FARM

: CAMDEN AREA

: KURUMAN

: 8460

CONTACT: 066 528 9018

EMAIL : bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com

Conclusion

19. Our core interest is for us to benefit from the land that we own (within reason). We also have an interest in ensuring stability within our community. A key part of ensuring this stability is to be able to justify any conduct on our farms to the community. It is in this context that we seek open and continuous engagement with you. Should a mutually beneficial relationship emerge out of the proposed project, it is likely that the Applicant will enjoy community support and a prosperous project can ensue.
20. The CPA reserves its right to amend its comments, alternatively to submit further comments, should the need arise. Any failure to address aspects of the proposed project that negatively affect the CPA should not be construed as an acceptance of those aspects.
21. Please contact the Secretary of the CPA, Mr Simon Moreeng on 066 528 9018 or via email at bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com, for any questions and further engagement.

Yours faithfully,

 07/06/2024

BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU COMMUNAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATION

Camden

8474

Per: Simon Moreeng

**BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU
COMMUNAL PROPERTY
ASSOCIATION**

CONSTITUTION

**BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU COMMUNAL
PROPERTY ASSOCIATION**

1. ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ASSOCIATION

- 1.1 An Association is hereby established in terms of Section 2 (b) of the Communal Property Association Act 1996, (Act No. 28 of 1996) for the objects and subject to the terms and conditions of the Act.
- 1.2 This Association shall be constituted for an indefinite period, terminable in the manner and subject to compliance with the formalities.
- 1.3 This Association is formed as the members thereof are beneficiaries of the Restitution Programme and are acquiring properties as depicted on table 1 and 2 below, and situated in the Kuruman District, Northern Cape Province, in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act (Act 22 of 1994, as amended), and any other property the Association might acquire in the future.

Table 1 State land

Farm Name	Farm Number	Title Deed	Extent (ha)
Boland	133 / 4	T666 / 1970	596.2717
Boland	133 / 5	T1289 / 1970	3582.8541
Boland	133 / 6	T1028 / 1970	1898.5949
Boland	133 / 8	T844 / 1970	528.7213
Kung-kung	123	T660 / 1970	873.6626
Seduall	124 / 1	T1187 / 1965BP	834.1037
Seduall	124 / 3	T844 / 1970	342.6128
Seduall	124 / R	T1009 / 1970	876.9613
Letchulachu	119 / 2	T468 / 1987BP	875.4071
Letchulachu	119 / 1	T583 / 1961BP	106.6222
Witnesham	111 / 1	T497 / 1979BP	824.8403
Witnesham	111 / 2	T498 / 1979BP	824.8398
Witnesham	111 / 4	T711 / 1979BP	301.4993
Total Hectorage			12 466.9911

0.6
G. M. M.
G. Y.

Table 2. Privately owned commercial farms.

Property	District	Deed of Transfer	Extent
Portion 9 Boland 133 RD	Kuruman	T3203/ 2003	950.5264
Portion 10 Boland 133 RD	Kuruman	T3428/ 2001	1495.9182
Portion 1 Gamahoudi 122 RD	Kuruman	T3202/ 2003	856.5829
Portion 2 Gamahoudi 122 RD	Kuruman	T3506/ 2002	1310.4469
Remaining Extent Gamahoudi 122 RD	Kuruman	T1095/ 1970 T2037/ 2002	1307.5117
Remaining Extent Letchulachu 119 HM	Kuruman	T303/ 1984	532.7957
Remaining Extent Mora Sechuba 201 RD	Kuruman	T1060/ 2001	856.7388
Portion 4, a portion of Portion 3 Gamahoudi 122 RD	Kuruman	T2037/ 2002	452.1617
Remaining Extent of Portion 3 Gamahoudi 122 RD	Kuruman	Elma & Petrus Truter (Ultra Trust)	856.5320
Total Hectorage			8619.2143

2. NAME

- 2.1 The Association shall be called BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU COMMUNAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATION.
- 2.2 The postal address of BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU COMMUNAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATION shall be;
Ba Ga Phetlhu Tribal Authority
P.O. Camden
Camden
8474

3. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATIONS

In this CONSTITUTION unless the context indicates otherwise, words referring to singular includes plural and words referring to male include female, and the following words shall have the following meaning:

OG
MN
S.V

- 3.1 "The Act" The Communal Property Association Act, 1996 Act 28/1996.
- 3.2 "Member" A person, 18 years and older, who is a member of the Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu tribe.
- 3.3 "The Department" The Department of Land Affairs.
- 3.4 "The Association" Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu Property Association.
- 3.5 "Register" The full list of names of all members of the Association and the names of the persons who make up each household.
- 3.6 "Property" Means any form of property as outlined in Section 1 Subsection 3
- 3.7 "Committee" The Management Committee as elected from time to time at the Annual General Meetings called in terms of the Constitution.
- 3.8 "Household" A family unit that occupies the same residence and such occupation is continuous or a permanent nature.
- 3.9 "Financial Year" The financial year of the Association shall be from the 1st January to 31st December each year, both dates inclusive.

The use of other words and phrases shall be in line with the use of similar words and phrases in the Communal Property Association Act, 1996.

In the event of obscurity this CONSTITUTION shall be interpreted to favour the objective of the land reform policy set out by the Department of Land Affairs.

4. OBJECTS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

The primary objects of the ASSOCIATION shall be:

- 4.1 To collectively acquire, hold, administer land and other assets, advise and oversee development, for and on behalf of all the members, within the powers provided by this Constitution.
- 4.2 To manage the resources of the Association and allocate to members of the Association respective rights and duties in terms of the Constitution.

OG
MN
S.V

- 4.3 To promote principles of democratic values, transparency and accountability.
- 4.4 To promote the principles of economic independence through use of land by agricultural ventures, industry and service institutions that will create sustainable development in the community.
- 4.5 To administer and ensure proper financial systems on the property and finance of the Association.
- 4.6 To do everything in its power to have participation by members of the Association in the decision-making structures of the Association and to foster harmony within membership.
- 4.7 To create wide range of networks in the creation of jobs, alleviation of poverty, fight against crime and HIV/AIDS.

5. POWERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

- 5.1 To allocate to MEMBERS such rights to the LAND as they are entitled to have in terms of the CONSTITUTION, as far as it is possible. This may not be withheld unreasonable.
- 5.2 To raise, receive and hold funds, from lawful source, for the purposes of the ASSOCIATION, and to manage, administer and disburse those funds and pursuance of the objectives of the ASSOCIATION and for administrative purposes.
- 5.3 To provide and make available funds to MEMBERS to develop and maintain any project or programme which shall be consistent with the primary objectives of the CONSTITUTION and plans for development for the LAND, and to encourage, initiate, promote, take part in or hold shares in, or sustain any development project or programme.
- 5.4 To regulate the obligations of any person, including any association of persons, in respect of any activity such person or association of persons may engage in which is considered to be consistent with the primary objectives of the CONSTITUTION and in the overall interest of the MEMBERS.
- 5.5 No income or profits of the ASSOCIATION, or any benefit provided by the ASSOCIATION shall be paid or made over to any COMMITTEE MEMBER, or any relative of any COMMITTEE MEMBER, unless as reimbursements which may be paid to the ASSOCIATION in the ASSOCIATION . COMMITTEE MEMBERS as MEMBERS or members of households shall be entitled to receive such income, profits or benefits as they are entitled to receive as MEMBERS of the ASSOCIATION.

5.1
5.2
5.3
5.4
5.5

- 5.6 To employ and appoint people as consultants, advisors and employees as may be necessary to ensure the smooth running of the ASSOCIATION.
- 5.7 To invest the assets of the ASSOCIATION with recognised and registered financial institutions.
- 5.8 To open a banking account with a registered bank or building society.
- 5.9 No assets or any portion of assets, of the ASSOCIATION which may be sold unless permission has been given by the MEMBERS present at a GENERAL MEETING or ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING. The MEETING must have been attended by at least 80% of all the MEMBERS of the ASSOCIATION and the resolution to sell must have been supported by at least 75% of all the MEMBERS present at the MEETING who have the right to vote.
- 5.10 No assets or any other portion assets, of the ASSOCIATION may be mortgaged.

6. REGISTRATION OF THE MEMBERSHIP

- 6.1 The first MEMBERS shall be those whose names appear in the REGISTER that is at the end of this CONSTITUTION.
 - 6.1.1 Persons of the age 18 years or over who were born on the LAND or whose parents or grandparents were born on the LAND are entitled to apply for a membership of the ASSOCIATION.
 - 6.1.2 Persons of the age 18 years or over who are farm workers on the LAND at the time of adoption of the CONSTITUTION.
- 6.2 Application must be made to the chairperson of the COMMITTEE. The application will be discussed at the next GENERAL MEETING of MEMBERS, who will have the final decision on whether a person shall become a MEMBER.
- 6.3 If the applicant is a person whose parents or grandparents were not born on the LAND the application will only be considered if the applicant has resided amongst the community for a period of not less than ten (10) years.
- 6.4 If the application is successful the name of the MEMBER shall be entered into the REGISTER of the ASSOCIATION.
- 6.5 Benefits and rights of membership will only accrue after the MEMBER'S names have been entered into the REGISTER.

G.M.N. OG
G.N.

7. RIGHTS OF MEMBERS

- 7.1 All MEMBERS shall be treated equally and shall have equal rights of access, use and occupation of the LAND.
- 7.2 All available resources on the LAND shall be shared equally amongst the MEMBERS of the ASSOCIATION.
- 7.3 Members of the household of a MEMBER shall have the right:
 - 7.3.1 To have access to the LAND.
 - 7.3.2 To have their name entered in the REGISTER;
 - 7.3.3 To participate in all the activities of the ASSOCIATION;
 - 7.3.4 To receive adequate notice of all GENERAL and ANNUAL MEETINGS of the ASSOCIATION;
 - 7.3.5 To inspect any records, including financial records and the Minutes of any ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS of the ASSOCIATION and to make copies of these records;
 - 7.3.6 To have access to copy of the CONSTITUTION.
- 7.4 Each MEMBER shall have the right to use and occupy the LAND and to have access to all communal resources and services in accordance with criteria as set out by the MEMBERS.

8. SELLING OR TRANSFER OF RIGHTS

- 8.1 Any MEMBER who decides to relinquish his/her rights shall forfeit them and those rights shall be distributed to the remaining members in equal shares.

9. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

- 9.1 A Committee, comprising of those whose names and particulars are contained in Annexure "A" of this Constitution, is hereby appointed to serve in this capacity until the holding of the first Annual General Meeting after registration of this Association with the Director-General of the Department of Land Affairs, provided that such Annual General Meeting shall be held within 18 (eighteen) months reckoned from such date of registration.
- 9.2 At the first Annual General Meeting persons are elected to form the Committee. The appointment of Committee Members will be for a period of 3 (three) years ending at the third Annual General Meeting, and this procedure is repeated every three (3) years with the aim of members democratically electing Committee Members. The term of the office for the Committee Members is 3 (three) years except for the Interim Committee Members.

5
MAY 05
G.12

9.3 The election of Committee members shall be as follows:

9.3.1 The Committee shall consist of at least 18 (eighteen) members of which 13 (thirteen) shall be elected at the General Meetings of the Association and the chief shall be Ex-officio member. Four (4) members shall be nominated from the Royal Family to represent the interests of the Tribal Council. The Committee members shall be made of 50% male and 50% female members. The Committee shall consist of the following office bearers amongst its ranks:

- 9.3.1.1 Chairperson
- 9.3.1.2 Vice-Chairperson
- 9.3.1.3 Secretary
- 9.3.1.4 Vice-Secretary
- 9.3.1.5 Treasurer
- 9.3.1.6 Additional Members.

9.3.2 Disciplinary Committee

- Chairperson
- Deputy
- Mediator

9.3.2.1 The COMMITTEE shall be elected every one year.

9.3.2.2 If a COMMITTEE member leaves the COMMITTEE for any reason or she or he dies, a new person will be elected in her or his place at the GENERAL MEETINGS.

9.3.2.3 COMMITTEE meetings shall be held at least once a month.

9.3.2.4 Minutes of each COMMITTEE meeting must be kept.

9.3.2.5 Reasonable Notice must be given for all COMMITTEE meetings.

9.3.2.6 The COMMITTEE has the right to invite any person to attend their meetings and to advise the COMMITTEE on any matter dealing with the work and proceedings of the ASSOCIATION.

9.3.2.7 Sub committees may be appointed to perform defined tasks and such committees will automatically disband after they have performed the tasks assigned to them.

10. POWERS OF THE COMMITTEE

10.1 The COMMITTEE shall have the powers to act on behalf of the ASSOCIATION as set out in paragraph 5 of the CONSTITUTION.

10.2 The COMMITTEE shall process and implement decisions on behalf of the ASSOCIATION.

OG
MN
G's

- 10.3 The COMMITTEE shall be accountable to the MEMBERS for all of its activities.
- 10.4 The COMMITTEE shall keep a REGISTER of MEMBERS of the ASSOCIATION.
- 10.5 The names of each individual member of each household over the age of 18 years must be entered onto the REGISTER.
- 10.6 The COMMITTEE can enter into agreements on behalf of the ASSOCIATION after a resolution, supported by 75% of the members present in the meeting, has been taken.
- 10.7 The COMMITTEE can do anything that is reasonably necessary to run the ASSOCIATION.
- 10.8 The COMMITTEE can establish sub-committees when it is appropriate.
- 10.9 The COMMITTEE can represent the COMMUNITY at public occasions.
- 10.10 The COMMITTEE can litigate on behalf of the COMMUNITY.
- 10.11 The COMMITTEE members shall not receive any pay for attending COMMITTEE meetings for the ASSOCIATION.
- 10.12 Any COMMITTEE member can be given money for travel and food if she or he is performing tasks for the ASSOCIATION. S/he must give proof of the money spent on travel and food.
- 11. REMOVAL OF THE COMMITTEE OR COMMITTEE MEMBER**
- 11.1 The COMMITTEE may be dissolved if the majority of MEMBERS of the ASSOCIATION pass a vote of no confidence at a GENERAL MEETING. At least 28 days notice must be given of such a meeting.
- 11.2 At least 75% of all MEMBERS of the ASSOCIATION must have passed the vote of no confidence.
- 11.3 The ASSOCIATION shall then elect an interim committee to oversee the election of a new COMMITTEE WITHIN 3 Months.
- 11.4 A person shall be disqualified from acting as a COMMITTEE member if she or he:
- 11.4.1 Has acted contrary to the CONSTITUTION;
- 11.4.2 Has been convicted of a crime and was sentenced to prison term or a fine of not less than R1000;

G. M. G.
G. M. G.

- 11.4.3 Has failed to attend three meetings in a row without a valid apology.
- 11.4.4 If a vote of no confidence was passed in the COMMITTEE member at a GENERAL MEETING attended by at least 2/3rd of all MEMBERS.

12. FINANCIAL MATTERS.

The financial statements shall be tabled half-yearly.

- 12.1 Proper books of account of the ASSOCIATION shall be kept.
- 12.2 The books shall be accessible to each MEMBER of the ASSOCIATION at the CPA-offices.
- 12.3 Payments of the ASSOCIATION shall be made by the financial committee, which shall consist of Treasurer, Secretary and a COMMITTEE member.
- 12.4 These three COMMITTEE members shall have the right to sign cheques or any other documents needed to make payments on behalf of the ASSOCIATION.
- 12.5 The books of account and financial affairs of the ASSOCIATION shall be Audited and the approved Audited and the approved Auditors shall prepare a set of financial statements of the ASSOCIATION in respect of each financial year.
- 12.6 The COMMITTEE and the Auditors shall report on the financial statements to the MEMBERS at every ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.
- 12.7 All monies received by or on behalf of the ASSOCIATION shall be deposited in a bank account or building society account.
- 12.8 All payments above R200 made on behalf of the ASSOCIATION shall be made by cheque.
- 12.9 If the COMMITTEE wants to spend an amount more than R10 000.00, they must get permission from the MEMBERS at a GENERAL MEETING.
- 12.10 The COMMITTEE may employ paid staff for the day-to-day running of the ASSOCIATION.

13. DISPUTE RESOLUTION.

- 13.1 If there is dispute between:
 - 13.1.1 Members of the COMMITTEE themselves.

OG
N
M
S

- 13.1.2 Between the MEMBERS of the ASSOCIATION;
 3.1.3 Between the COMMITTEE and MEMBERS.

An attempt will be made to settle dispute through negotiations in terms of the Communal Property Association Act.

- 13.2 If the dispute cannot be resolved, the parties to the dispute SHALL refer the dispute of Arbitration.
- 13.3 Any individual MEMBER or member of the household may declare a dispute to exist. She/he shall do so in writing addressed to the other parties in the dispute.
- 13.4 Any party to the dispute may be presented by her/his legal representative or any other representative of her/his choice, or by any other person with special knowledge about the matters which relate to the dispute.
- 13.5 The arbitrator shall be selected by all interested parties to the dispute.
- 13.6 The arbitrator appointed shall immediately take the necessary steps, subjects to the laws of natural justice, to resolve and arbitrate the dispute and his or her award shall be binding upon all parties of the dispute.
- 13.7 All disputes must be decided in accordance with the CONSTITUTION and based on the principles of reasonableness, equality and non-discrimination.
- 13.8 Any cost which may be incurred as a result of the arbitration must be paid by the parties to the dispute in accordance with any decision the arbitrator may make on the issue of the costs.
- 13.9 The arbitrator has the power to make interim orders on the resolution of the dispute at hand if the arbitrator feels this is necessary and if the interest of the parties to dispute.

14. RIGHTS OF ACCESS TO COURT

- 14.1 Any MEMBER(S) of the ASSOCIATION shall have the right to apply to Court or to the Department of Land Affairs if any such MEMBER(S) feel(s) that any COMMITTEE member does not give proper effect to the principles of equity, equality and non-discrimination, or does not implement the terms of the CONSTITUTION according to its intent and purpose.

15. DISCIPLINARY MATTERS, CODE OF CONDUCT FOR MEMBERS.

G.M. OG
G.M.

- 15.1.1 Allowing people or a person who are not MEMBERS or household members any rights to the LAND contrary to the CONSTITUTION any agreements or rules made in terms of the CONSTITUTION.
 - 15.1.2 Abusing ones position as a COMMITTEE member for personal gain or for the personal gain some other person contrary to the CONSTITUTION.
 - 15.1.3 Fighting, assaulting and insults.
 - 15.1.4 Stealing of the ASSOCIATION'S and member's Property.
 - 15.1.5 Dishonesty;
 - 15.1.6 A criminal offence for which she or he was found guilty in a court of law and sentenced to a prison term or a fine not less that R1 000.00;
 - 15.1.7 Digging or taking soil for building at an unidentified spot without permission;
 - 15.1.8 Encouraging other people or another person to commit an offence in terms of the CONSTITUTION or the Communal Property Association Act.
 - 15.1.9 Failing to attend meetings more than three meeting in a year without good reason.
 - 15.1.10 Failing to comply with the rules and regulations of the project.
- 16. DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE**
- 16.1 Any person who has committed an offence in terms of this CONSTITUTION shall be called before the COMMITTEE.
 - 16.2 If the offence involves a household as a whole all the individual members of that household have the right to attend the hearing and to each put her or his individual case.
 - 16.3 A person or household concerned shall be notified at least two weeks before she or he has to appear before the COMMITTEE.
 - 16.4 Any person or household who has to appear before the COMMITTEE has the right to be accompanied by another person of her or his choice. This person can speak for the person or household who has committed an offence.
 - 16.5 Any person or household accused of an offence must be given full details of the offence when she or he is told of the hearing.

G.M. OG
G.M. OG

- 16.6 Any person or household called before the COMMITTEE must be given full opportunity to put her or his side of the case.
- 16.7 Rights to public services may never be restricted or taken away.
- 16.8 Any MEMBER or individual person has the right to apply to the Department of Land Affairs for assistance in disciplinary proceedings.
- 16.9 The member shall be afforded a reasonable opportunity to prepare his/her defence.
- 16.10 Any MEMBER adversely affected by the outcome of the hearing shall have the right to have the matter reviewed by a mediator of her/his choice and the outcome of this hearing shall be binding and final.

17. ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING AND GENERAL MEETINGS

- 17.1 Twenty-eight (28) days notice must be given for all ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS and fourteen (14) days for all GENERAL MEETINGS.
- 17.2 A notice of a meeting shall be put up in a prominent public place on the **LAND**.
- 17.3 The notice of the meeting shall state clearly the purpose of the meeting, the date, venue and time of the MEETING.
- 17.4 ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING shall be held once a year.
- 17.5 GENERAL MEETINGS must be held once a month. It can however be called frequently in cases of an emergency or crisis,
- 17.6 Each MEMBER shall have one vote.
- 17.7 Individual members of households may attend all ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS and GENERAL MEETINGS, but only MEMBERS may speak and vote.
- 17.8 The procedure in ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS and GENERAL MEETINGS shall be as follows:
1. Opening and remarks by the chairperson
 2. Apologies
 3. Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting.
 4. Correction and adoption of the minutes
 5. Matters arising from the minutes
 6. Accepting of the agenda

OG
MN
S.V

7. Date of the next meeting.

- 17.9 At the ANNUAL GENERAL MEETINGS the chairperson and the treasurer must each give a report back.
- 17.10 The committee may invite any person to attend the meeting for the purpose of:
- 17.10.1 Addressing the meeting on any matter of interest to the ASSOCIATION.
- 17.10.2 Or in order to chair the meeting for the election of Office bearers;
- 17.10.3 Or to advise the ASSOCIATION on any matter or procedure dealing with the ASSOCIATION.

18. MINUTES

- 18.1 The secretary shall write up and keep all minutes of the meetings of the ASSOCIATION.
- 18.2 All members of the ASSOCIATION shall have access to the minutes of the meetings.
- 18.3 In the case of an ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING each MEMBER shall be given a copy before the MEETING.

19. AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION

- 19.1 Changes to the CONSTITUTION may be proposed by any MEMBER of the ASSOCIATION in an ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING or a GENERAL MEETING.
- 19.2 Such proposal shall be in writing and must be part of the notice of the ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING or the GENERAL MEETING.
- 19.3 A change to the CONSTITUTION will only be valid if not less than 75% of the MEMBERS have voted in favour of the change.
- 19.4 The committee shall inform the Director General of the Department of Land Affairs of any changes to the CONSTITUTION and request that these changes be registered in terms of the Communal Property Association Act.

20. INDEMNITY

- 20.1 Subject to the provision of any relevant statute, each COMMITTEE MEMBER and all office bearers, shall be indemnified by the ASSOCIATION in respect of all acts done by them in good faith, and with the care, diligence and skill reasonably necessary, on it's behalf; and it shall be the duty of the ASSOCIATION to pay all

OG
MNY
G.V

costs and expenses which any such person may have incurred or become liable for, by reason of any contract entered into, or act or deed done by him/her, in her/his capacity as a COMMITTEE MEMBER or office bearer, in bona fide discharge of his/her duties on behalf of the ASSOCIATION.

- 20.2 Subject to the provisions of any relevant statute, no COMMITTEE member or other office bearer of the ASSOCIATION shall be liable for the acts, receipts, and neglects or defaults of any other COMMITTEE MEMBER or office bearer, or for having joined in any receipt or other act of conformity, or for any loss or expense suffered by the ASSOCIATION: or for the insufficiency or deficiency of any security in or upon which monies of the association shall be invested; or for the loss or damage arising from bankruptcy, insolvency or delictual act of any person with whom any monies, securities or effects shall be deposited or for any loss or damage otherwise occasioned, which shall occur in the execution of the duties of his office or in relation thereto, unless it arises in consequence of his dishonesty, or failure to exercise the degree of care, diligence and skill required by law.

21. DISSOLUTION OF THE ASSOCIATION

- 21.1 Subject to the terms of the constitution the constitution may be amended and the association may be dissolved by decision taken at the GENARL MEETING, provided that the resolution is supported by not less than 75% of all MEMBERS of the ASSOCIATION.
- 21.2 Notice for such MEETING must be given at least 28 (twenty-eight) days in advance to enable MEMBERS to attend the MEETING.
- 21.3 The MEETING shall be held at such a place and at such a time as is reasonable to enable all MEMBERS to attend.
- 21.4 When dissolving the ASSOCIATION the MEMBERS shall decide on how the remaining assets of the ASSOCIATION are to be divided amongst the MEMBERS on the basis of equality and fairness after the committee has dealt with all outstanding matters and paid all debts owing by the ASSOCIATION.
- 21.5 At the MEETING where the ASSOCIATION is dissolved, the COMMITTEE shall give a full report to all MEMBERS present on how it has dealt with all outstanding issues relevant to the association.

OG
M
G, V

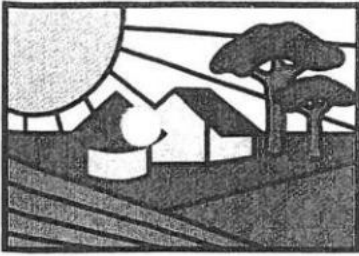
Chairperson:..... OLEBOGENG GABRIEL WESI

Secretary: GABRIELE VINOLIA MONCHO

MOLATHENG MELLY MOGOTSI

LIST OF COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Name	Position/Designation	ID number	Old/New
Mr OG Wesi	Chairperson	5607095493083	Old
Mr Maselo J Monchwe	Vice Chairperson	4904165759084	Old
Ms M Anna Motseonageng	Secretary	6910090819081	Old
Mrs M Nelly Mogotsi	Treasurer	6211020149081	Old
Mrs M Merriam Hebron	Not Provided	5209185345081	Old
Mr Pogisho E Phetlhu	Royal Family	5209185345081	Old
Mr Crosby G Mpona	Member	6406185954081	Old



**COMMISSION ON RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS
IKHOMISHANA YOKUBUYISELWA KWAMALUNGELO
OMHLABA**

**KHOMISHINI E MABAPI LE PUSETSO YA
DITSHWANELO TSA LEFATSHE**

KOMMISSIE OP HERSTEL VAN GRONDREGTE

BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU COMMUNAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATION
Registration number: CPA/06/0923/A

AFFIDAVIT BY COMMITTEE MEMBERS

We the undersigned Committee members of Batlhaping ba-ga Phetlhu Communal Property Association representing all members of the Association have respectively agreed to request office of the Regional Land Claims Commission FS & NC to act on behalf of claimants in order to evict Mr. Bosman and Mr. Venter from the farms that were awarded to claimants in terms of Restitution of Land Rights Act 22 of 1994. Please see the attached minutes and attendance register of CPA meeting held on the 28 October 2009.

Committee members being:

Name & Surname	ID No	Portfolio	Signature
Mr. O G Wesi	5607095493083	Chairperson	<i>O G Wesi</i>
Mr. Maselo J Monchwe	4904165759084	Vise Chairperson	<i>J Monchwe</i>
Ms M Anna Motseonageng	6910090819081	Secretary	<i>M Motseonageng</i>
Mrs. M Nelly Mogotsi	6211020149081	Treasurer	<i>M Mogotsi</i>
Mrs. M Merriam Hebron	5412140807084		<i>MM HEBRON</i>
Mr. Pogisho E Phetlhu	5209185345081	Royal Family	<i>Pogisho</i>
Mr. Crossby G Mpona	6406185954081	Additional Member	<i>G Mpona</i>

Signed at Camden on the 28 day of October 2009

BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU C.P.A PROPERTY LEASE AGREEMENT

This agreement is made this 3rd day of NOVEMBER 2020, effective of 1 January, ~~2020~~ between (Landowner) **Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu C.P.A** with a business address of GAMOHADI PORTION 1, WULFSTON FARM and (Farmer), with a business address of 158 Ratanang street, Mothibistad, to lease certain parcel of agricultural land for the purpose of farming activities as described more fully in this lease.

1. Agreement to Lease

(Landowner) **Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu C.P.A** agrees to lease to **Kabelo Wulfston Jonathan** (Farmer) who agrees to rent from (Landowner) **Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu C.P.A** the premises (as defined in Section 2) on the terms and conditions stated in this Agreement and the attached Exhibits.

2. Description of Premises

3 x Camps

3 x Boar holes

No dwelling facilities

3. Lease Term, Renewal and Termination

The term of this lease shall run for a period of 5 years beginning on 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2025 with option to renew.

Optional Renewal provision:

The parties shall have the option of renewing the lease for an additional 5 year period. Renewal shall occur only upon (Farmer's) meeting the obligation and delivery to (Landowner) **Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu C.P.A** by 1 October 2025 of a written request to renew the lease for the additional agreed period. Upon said delivery, Landlord shall have until 15 December 2025 to provide written notice of its acceptance or rejection of (Farmer's) renewal offer. If (Farmer) fails to deliver such renewal notice, the lease shall terminate at the end of the initial term, conversely. If (Landowner) **Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu C.P.A** fails to notify (Farmer) in writing of its decision, the lease shall automatically renew for the additional 5 year period.

4. Permitted Uses.

P.K.P.

M.S.M.

K.W.J

M.B.J

A. (Landowner) Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu C.P.A permits, authorizes, and consents to (Farmer's) undertaking all activities incident to agricultural uses of the Premises, including:

- (i) **Cattle farming**
- (ii) **Sheep farming**
- (iii) **Goat farming**
- (iv) **Any other livestock that will no damage the property**

B. (Farmer) and (Landowner) shall work cooperatively with the Natural Resources Conservation Service to develop a conservation plan for the farm. (Farmer) agrees to adopt all best management practices recommended by Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) within a reasonable time frame identified in the conservation plan. The conservation plan shall be periodically reviewed by (Landowner) and (Farmer) to ensure compliance.

C. (Farmer) may use the Farmhouse as a primary residence so long as this lease is in force. The rental of the dwelling shall be governed by a separate residential lease and both (Farmer) and (Landowner) agree that law regarding residential rental shall govern. Use of the residence is subject to the following conditions: (to be completed by parties)

- (i) -----
- (ii) -----
- (iii) -----
- (iv) -----

D. Prohibited Uses.

(a) (Farmer) shall not, without the prior written consent of (Landowner) engage in any of the of the following activities on said parcels (to be completed by parties)

- (i) -----
- (ii) -----
- (iii) -----
- (iv) -----

(b) Consent to engage in prohibited uses, or to engage in uses not dearly permitted shall obtained by submitting written description of the proposed use including the location and scope of proposed use. (Landowner) may approve, disapprove, require more information, or require certain modification to the proposed improvement. (Farmer's) final written proposal including clear indication of (Landowner's) assent and signed by (Landowner) shall constitute written consent of (Landowner).

E. Rent and Taxes

(a) (Farmer) shall pay to (Landowner) without demand, rent in the amount of **R57 000.00 (Fifty seven thousand Rand)** annually. (Farmer) shall deliver the rent by the first day of each month to the bank account specified in the Preamble or once annually as mutually agreed with Landlord. A late penalty of ----- (e.g. 5%) will be

K.W.J M.B.J
P.K.P. M.B.M.

assessed on the all late payments. (Farmer) agrees and acknowledges that the late penalty is necessary to compensate (Landowner) for lost interest, the opportunity cost of renting the property, and any legal fees or expenses incurred in enforcing its rights pursuant to this Agreement.

- (b) Prior to taking possession of the property, (Farmer) shall deliver to (Landowner) a security deposit of **Zero amount**
- (c) (Landowner) shall pay for all taxes and assessments on the Premises, with exception of those taxes that are directly attributable to agricultural or other production and sales-based activities being conducted by (Farmer) on the Premises.
- (d) If (Landowner) accepts an offer for a renewal term, the annual rent for the renewal shall be adjusted using the Consumer Price Index (CPI).

5. Repairs, Maintenance, and Replacement

- (a) Land owner shall be responsible for major rehabilitation, repair or replacement of the structural components and operating systems upon the premises which are pre-existing assets of Landowner and which are not short-term or cyclical consumables. Landowner shall not be responsible for minor or routine repairs or replacements. Landowner's responsibilities shall be understood to include, but are not limited to the following:
 - (i) Structural component -- Repairs/replacement of all structural systems: foundation, floors, walls and roof systems;
 - (ii) Exterior fabric -- General replacement of siding, trim, porches and steps;
 - (iii) Roofing -- General replacement of shingles, flashing, gutters, downspouts;
 - (iv) Water supply systems (household) -- Replacement or major repair to wells or cisterns, replacement of non-repairable pumps;
 - (v) Waste treatment -- Replacement or major repairs to toilets, holding tanks, leach fields;
 - (vi) Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning -- replacement of major system components.
- (b) Farmer shall be responsible for all general maintenance and minor repairs of the buildings and their operating systems. Should Farmer repair persons determine that a component or system is no longer able to be repaired and should Landowner concur in that judgement, Landowner will fulfil its responsibilities include, but are not limited to:
 - (i) Structural components -- Diligent prevention or removal of any and all deteriorating conditions or factors;
 - (ii) Exterior fabric -- Minor or localized repairs, such as window glazing, glass replacement, or periodic repainting/staining;
 - (iii) Roofing -- Localized minor repairs/replacement of shingles, flashing, or gutters;
 - (iv) Water systems (household) -- All servicing and repair of pumps, water lines, fixture, and the repair of water tanks and water heaters;

PER

K.W.J

M.S.M
M.B.J

- (v) Waste treatment – Unblocking/repair of toilets or sewage lines, cyclical and emergency septic pumping;
- (vi) Heating, ventilating, air conditioning –All servicing, adjustments or repair.
- (c) Residential Grounds Maintenance – Farmer shall be responsible for maintaining residential grounds in an aesthetically pleasing maintainer at Farmer’s sole expense. Aesthetically pleasing is understood to include, but is not limited to, regularly mowed and managed lawns and ornamental plantings and avoidance or removal of unsightly storage or parking of materials, equipment, and vehicles. Farmer is responsible for all aesthetic/utilitarian snow removal.
- (d) On or before January 31 of each year, Landowner and Farmer shall complete and sign a “repairs, maintenance, and replacement worksheet” indicating the repair and replacement work to be contributed to the work to be completed for that year; and the date by which the work is to be completed. The total cost for repairs and maintenance, including the value of Farmer’s labour in an any given year, shall not exceed **R15 000.00**. The total cost of replacements in any given year shall not exceed **R15 000.00**.

6. Improvements

- (a) Farmer shall not make alterations or improvements to the Premises without the written consent of Landowner. Consent shall be obtained by submitting a written description to Landowner of the proposed improvement, including its location, size, proposed use, and whether the improvement is to be severed from the property at the termination of the lease or is to be left on the property, and any other information that may be required by the landowner. Landowner may approve, disapprove, require more information, or require certain modifications to the proposed improvement. Farmer’s final written proposal including a clear indication of Landowner’s assent and signed by Landowner shall constitute written consent of landowner. (Unless otherwise agreed by both parties, approved improvements shall be at the sole expense of Farmer).
- (b) Maintenance and repair of Farmer’s improvements – Farmer shall be responsible for all major and minor maintenance, repairs, or replacement of any and all alterations or improvements to the premises.
- (c) Improvements made that are capable of severance may be removed by Farmer at any time within 30 days after termination of the lease even though they may be fixtures, provided that Farmer leaves in good condition that part of the farm from which such improvement are removed.
- (d) Improvements not capable of severance shall become the property of Landowner at termination of the lease without compensation to the farmer.
Alternative to (d): Landowner shall pay Farmer the depreciated value of any non-removable improvements at the termination of this lease, provided the initial cost of such improvement exceeds ----- . Depreciation will be determined on the basis of the useful life of the improvement.

pkp

M.S.M.

K.W.J

M.B.J

7. No Partnership Created

This lease shall not be deemed to give rise to a partnership relationship and neither party shall have authority to obligate the other without written consent, except as specifically provided in this lease.

8. Default

(a) The following events shall constitute default under this Agreement (to be completed by both parties)

- (i) -----
- (ii) -----
- (iii) -----
- (iv) -----

(b) A default under this provisions of this Agreement by either party may be cured by the defaulting party within 30 days of receipt of a notice of default. Failure to cure shall constitute grounds for termination of the lease or withholding of rent at the election of the non-defaulting party.

(c) In the event the lease is terminated due to the default of Farmer

- (i) All obligations of Landowner under this Agreement shall cease. Landowner shall take reasonable measures to lease the Premises to another tenant for a comparable term and rent.
- (ii) Until Landowner enters into a new lease Farmer shall continue to pay the applicable rent until the end of the Lease Term. Landowner may retain a portion of security deposit to cover the costs of re-letting the premises.
- (iii) Rental payments received by Landowner from a new tenant will reduce the amount for which Farmer is liable to Landowner.
- (iv) Upon termination, Farmer agrees to yield possession of the premises within 90 days of the date of notice of default, reserving the right to re-enter the premises solely to possess any productions that are the personal property of Farmer at the time of default.

(d) In the event the Lease terminated due to the default of Landowner

- (i) All obligations undertaken by Farmer under this Agreement including the obligation to pay rent shall cease.
- (ii) Upon termination, Farmer shall yield possession of the premises in a timely manner, reserving the right to re-enter the premises solely continue to possess the productions that are the personal property of Farmer at the time of default. Landowner shall remit an amount equal to two times the Farmer security deposit as liquidated damages and here agrees that such an amount is a reasonable approximation of the costs incident to moving a farming operation.

K.W.J
P.K.P. M.S.M M.B.J

9. Dispute Resolution

Prior to taking any action in a court of law, the parties to this Agreement agree to endeavour in good faith to appoint a dispute resolution committee to evaluate the dispute and make recommendations for its resolution. The Dispute Resolution Committee shall consist of the following three persons: one adult person appointed by Farmer who is not a member, partner, director, or employee of Farmer nor an immediate family member; one adult person appointed by Landowner who is not a director, officer, employee or share holder of Landowner or its director; and a neutral individual with expertise in farm-related matters, to agreed upon by both parties after a good faith evaluation. The Dispute Resolution Committee shall, within 90 days of its formation and after reviewing written submissions and any supporting evidence submitted by both parties, make findings of fact and suggestions for resolving the dispute to be delivered to the parties in writing. The parties may accept the resolution recommended by the committee or propose an alternative resolution. The parties, however, hereto agree and acknowledge that the Dispute Resolution Committee's findings of fact shall be presumptively valid with the burden resting on the complainant in any legal proceeding to demonstrate otherwise. Farmer and Landowner each agree to assume 50% of the costs of the Evaluation Committee in the event such Dispute Resolution Committee is restored to.

10. Right of Entry

Landowner may enter the premises at reasonable times in order to examine the Premises, inspect repairs or alterations, and replace mechanical or other systems. Landowner will give Farmer 48 hours prior notice of such entry. In the event of an actual or apparent emergency, Landowner may enter the Premises at any time without notice. Farmer will not change any lock or install additional locks without Landowner's prior written consent and without providing Landowner a copy of all keys. Keys must be provided on the date the lock(s) are added or /and changed.

11. Severability

If any part of this Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, the balance of this Agreement shall remain effective, absent such provision.

12. Merger

This Agreement represents the entire agreement between parties. Landowner has made no representations other than what's contained in this Agreement.


13. Amendments


No change in this Agreement shall be effective unless it is in writing and is signed by both Landowner and Farmer.

R.W.J


R.E.P. M.S.M.
A.B.J

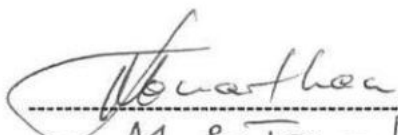
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Lease Agreement to be effective as of the date first set forth above.

[Landowner] 
By -----
03.11.2020
[Landowner] P.E Phetthu



M.S. MOREEYS
[Witness] 03/11/2020

[Farmer] 
By -----
K.W. JONATHAN
[Farmer] 03.11.2020



M.B. Jonathan
[Witness] 03.11.2020

Any personal information obtained from this search will only be used as per the Terms and Conditions agreed to and in accordance with applicable data protection laws including the Protection of Personal Information Act, 2013 (POPI), and shall not be used for marketing purposes.

SEARCH CRITERIA

Search Date	2024/06/05 16:37	Farm Name	KUNGKUNG
Reference	Ba Ga Phetlu CPA	Registration Division	KURUMAN RD
Report Print Date	2024/06/05 16:38	Farm Number	123
Deeds Office	Vryburg	Portion Number	0

REGISTERED PROPERTY DETAILS

Property Type	FARM	Diagram Deed Number	T104/1890
Farm Number	123	Registered Size	873.6626H
Portion Number	0	Municipality	KALAHARI SDR
Farm Name	KUNGKUNG	Province	NORTHERN CAPE
Registration Division	KURUMAN RD	Coordinates (Lat/Long)	-27.455815 / 23.906631
Deed Office	VRYBURG		

OWNER INFORMATION (2)

NATIONAL GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA			Owner 1 of 2
Person Type	COMPANY	Title Deed	T121/2014
Name	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA	Purchase Date	-
Registration Number	-	Purchase Price (R)	-
Share (%)	-	Registration Date	2014/01/23
BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU COMMUNAL PROPERTY			Owner 2 of 2
Person Type	COMPANY	Title Deed	T1826/2014
Name	BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU COMMUNAL PROPERTY	Purchase Date	-
Registration Number	CPA060923A	Purchase Price (R)	-
Share (%)	-	Registration Date	2014/09/10

DISCLAIMER

This report contains information provided to LNRM by content providers and LNRM cannot control the accuracy of the data nor the timely accessibility. LNRM will not be held liable for any claims based on reliance of the search information provided. This report is subject to the terms and conditions of LexisNexis Risk Management Agreement. LexisNexis Risk Management (Pty) Ltd is a registered credit bureau (NCRCB26).

MAPS



PROPERTY INFORMATION

Address	-
Primary Use	-
Estate	-

ROOM CONFIGURATION

Bedrooms	1	Internal Finishes	-
Bathrooms	1	Reception Areas	-
Kitchens	-	Study / Office	-

GENERAL INFORMATION

Door Number	-	Roof Type	-
Floor Size	- SQM	Wall Type	-
Storeys	-	Construction Year	-

OTHER FEATURES

Garages	-	Pool	-
Garden	-	Additional Dwellings	-

MUNICIPAL VALUATION

Municipal Valuation (R)	-	Valuation Year	-
Zoning Usage			

DISCLAIMER

This report contains information provided to LNRM by content providers and LNRM cannot control the accuracy of the data nor the timely accessibility. LNRM will not be held liable for any claims based on reliance of the search information provided. This report is subject to the terms and conditions of LexisNexis Risk Management Agreement. LexisNexis Risk Management (Pty) Ltd is a registered credit bureau (NCRCB26).

PROPERTY HISTORY (7)

#	Document	Amount (R)	Holder
1	T120/2014	-	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
2	T666/1970	-	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
3	T660/1970	-	NATIONAL GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
4	T660/1970	-	SUID AFRIKAANSE BANTOE TRUST
5	T660/1970	-	SOUTH AFRICAN BANTU TRUST
6	T262/1989	-	FLETCHER DOUGLAS HORACE RESTANT
7	T262/1989	-	F

SUBURB TRENDS

The Suburb Trend graphs show the average price and total volume of sales in the suburb.

MONTHLY TRENDS

Average Price

DISCLAIMER

This report contains information provided to LNRM by content providers and LNRM cannot control the accuracy of the data nor the timely accessibility. LNRM will not be held liable for any claims based on reliance of the search information provided. This report is subject to the terms and conditions of LexisNexis Risk Management Agreement. LexisNexis Risk Management (Pty) Ltd is a registered credit bureau (NCRCB26).

DISCLAIMER

This report contains information provided to LNRM by content providers and LNRM cannot control the accuracy of the data nor the timely accessibility. LNRM will not be held liable for any claims based on reliance of the search information provided. This report is subject to the terms and conditions of LexisNexis Risk Management Agreement. LexisNexis Risk Management (Pty) Ltd is a registered credit bureau (NCRCB26).

Number of Sales

Key	Average Freehold Price (R)	Total Freehold Sales	Average Sectional Price (R)	Total Sectional Sales
-----	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

DISCLAIMER

This report contains information provided to LNRM by content providers and LNRM cannot control the accuracy of the data nor the timely accessibility. LNRM will not be held liable for any claims based on reliance of the search information provided. This report is subject to the terms and conditions of LexisNexis Risk Management Agreement. LexisNexis Risk Management (Pty) Ltd is a registered credit bureau (NCRCB26).

Average Price

DISCLAIMER

This report contains information provided to LNRM by content providers and LNRM cannot control the accuracy of the data nor the timely accessibility. LNRM will not be held liable for any claims based on reliance of the search information provided. This report is subject to the terms and conditions of LexisNexis Risk Management Agreement. LexisNexis Risk Management (Pty) Ltd is a registered credit bureau (NCRCB26).

Number of Sales

Key	Average Freehold Price (R)	Total Freehold Sales	Average Sectional Price (R)	Total Sectional Sales
-----	----------------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

DISCLAIMER

This report contains information provided to LNRM by content providers and LNRM cannot control the accuracy of the data nor the timely accessibility. LNRM will not be held liable for any claims based on reliance of the search information provided. This report is subject to the terms and conditions of LexisNexis Risk Management Agreement. LexisNexis Risk Management (Pty) Ltd is a registered credit bureau (NCRCB26).

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Saturday, 08 June 2024 12:19
To: 'Simon Moreeng'
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: Application for prospecting
Attachments: Response Letter - Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu CPA.pdf

Dear Sir,

Please find attached response to your correspondence submitted 07 June 2024.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Simon Moreeng <moreengsimon@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, June 7, 2024 12:52 PM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Application for prospecting

Dear Christine

Please find the attached document.

Kindly Regards
Simon Moreeng
CPA Secretary
0665289018



REFERENCE NO: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR

Batlhaping Ba Ga Phetlhu CPA
Gamohudi Portion 1
Liliefontein Farm
Camden Area
Kuruman
8460

Tel: 066 528 9018

E-mail: bagaphetlhuropa@gmail.com

Dear Sir

08 June 2024

RE: RESPONSE TO COMMENTS RECEIVED ON THE PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD OVER VARIOUS PROPERTIES INCLUDING THE FARMS OWNED BY THE BATLHAPING BA GA PHETLHU CPA WITH REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854PR

Your correspondence regarding the above application received 07 June 2024 has reference.

Greenmined thank you for participating and submitting valuable comments. We registered the CPA as interested and affected party on the project and incorporated your correspondence into the final basic assessment report (FBAR) to be submitted to the DMRE for consideration.

Further to the above please find additional response to specific sections of the letter listed below:

1. Paragraph 1 – 7: Greenmined notes your comments and thank you for the valuable information provided. Your comments were incorporated into the final basic assessment report (FBAR) that will be submitted to the DMRE for consideration.
2. Paragraph 8 – 10: The request was shared with the Applicant, who will contact the CPA to set up the required meeting and discuss the project.
3. Paragraph 11 – 12: Should this application be approved, and the non-invasive prospecting indicate areas where invasive prospecting can proceed the Applicant will prior to any prospecting contact the CPA to discuss the matter. Further to this, and as stipulated in the BAR, the Applicant will enter a co-existence agreement with the CPA. The FBAR contains all the mitigation measures proposed for this project and will be shared with the CPA once available. The mitigation measures can also be discussed at the above mentioned meeting with the Applicant.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



4. Paragraph 13 – 15: This comment is noted and supported by the Applicant who did commit to the compensation of all landowners where prospecting activities will take place. The terms of the agreement and compensation can be discussed with the Applicant during the abovementioned meeting.
5. Paragraph 16 – 18: The Applicant is willing to discuss employment opportunities with the CPA should this application be approved and the project advance to the invasive prospecting phase. The Applicant is further prepared to revisit the valued remark that labour that is required on the farms owned by the CPA be provided by members of the CPA community who are unemployed. Labour negotiations will be added to the agenda of the meeting to be held between the CPA and the Applicant.
6. Paragraph 19 – 21: The Applicant likewise desires a mutually beneficial relationship and open and continues engagement with the CPA and will therefore be in contact with Mr Moreeng in due course to discuss the project and respond to any additional questions that may arise.

We thank you for your taking part in this process and trust you will find the above in order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainty.

Kind Regards

Christine Fouche

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd

Christine Fouche

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Saturday, 08 June 2024 12:24
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1717842243-eximdsn-645411106
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1717842243-eximdsn-645411106
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <moreengsimon@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1717842243-eximdsn-645411106
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;moreengsimon@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1717842243-eximdsn-645411106
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)

by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFtEs-TRjx3o-TC
for moreengsimon@gmail.com; Sat, 08 Jun 2024 10:24:00 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)

by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFtEs-FnQW0hPmXDd-I5ou
for moreengsimon@gmail.com;
Sat, 08 Jun 2024 10:23:59 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Sat, 8 Jun 2024 12:23:54 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Sat, 8 Jun 2024 12:23:54 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;

b=BDyMqQM7v94OdWK2G/ZmZ8WZx193ELqw0VCCpLB27CMuW23cUEdnBY0WpO5Sqmf6kXWO//BtRXvAA8il5yqXLL8aSr3crA2k38mcb4EHPkCRT6FmOnfS2tY1xgzyE9ehqI50e2opO2PUvQi9i7Bb+4C9lsyotIBDSCRtAfjHlq7D9bplt9Lx3

11.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR H JANSE VAN
VUUREN FROM PORTION 7 OF BOLAND NO 133 ON 07 MAY
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johancor60@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbby94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<spitzberg9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johanl@mfeed.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<thamae.thabang@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johancor60@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0

12.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR H PIENAAR
FROM PORTION 10, 11 OF BOLAND NO 133 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 26 April 2024 10:24
To: hannes@pienaar.com
Cc: Christine Fouche
Subject: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR Kennisgewings
Attachments: On site notice - AFR PR2.pdf; On site notice - PR2.pdf

Beste Mnr Pienaar,

Dankie vir u oproep vroeër vanoggend.

Soos bespreek asseblief vind aangeheg die versoekte kennisgewings.

Christine Fouche sal u volgende week kontak sodra sy weer terug op kantoor is.

As daar enige ander vrae is waarmee ek kan help kan u my enige tyd kontak.

Vriendelike groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 26 April 2024 10:25
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1714119890-eximdsn-354806134
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1714119890-eximdsn-354806134
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1714119890-eximdsn-354806134
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1714119890-eximdsn-354806134
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s0Gsw-TRk4Ud-T0
for hannes@pienaar.com; Fri, 26 Apr 2024 08:24:47 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s0Gsv-4o5NDgrmbad-gidA
for hannes@pienaar.com;
Fri, 26 Apr 2024 08:24:46 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28; Fri, 26 Apr 2024 10:24:33 +0200

Received: from JNYP275CU001.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.9) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1258.28 via Frontend Transport; Fri, 26 Apr 2024 10:24:33 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=mMzOabDgaBW5GVZfOhIaJ/oO54LKI81P5txVrMHe29cEQrJwAfFJ5oSgnInoZIKp7YkPclA3rNfgydKxHhqqCWPtVyfz6
UI5JtIbHNfEAIKA+IAL5/DmUpWiQVA4Ksl+XifLoVNF8INVKDFGJKv2i15H6Udbx3JNONt+XChqQex80R1BEBvNcLCRt+df

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 30 April 2024 10:49
To: 'hannes@pienaar.com'
Cc: Christine Fouche
Subject: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR Kaart
Attachments: regulation 2-2 new.pdf

Goeie more Mnr Pienaar,

Soos versoek asb vind aangeheg die kaart vir hierdie projek.

Ek het die kaart gister na verkeerde epos toe gestuur, vra omverskoning.

Die kaarte sowel as al die ander inligting sal vanag 07 Mei 2024 op ons webtuiste beskikbaar wees.

Sal u so gaaf wees om ontvangs van die kaart te bevestig?

Vriendelike groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Friday, April 26, 2024 10:29 AM
To: dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Cc: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR Kennisgewings

Beste Mnr Pienaar,

Baie dankie vir u epos aan Christine Fouche.

Soos soos versoek asseblief vind aangeheg die kennisgewings.

As daar enige ander vrae is waarmee ek kan help kan u my enige tyd kontak.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 30 April 2024 10:50
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1714467028-eximdsn-2057948446
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1714467028-eximdsn-2057948446
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1714467028-eximdsn-2057948446
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1714467028-eximdsn-2057948446
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s1jBs-TRk69L-TX
for hannes@pienaar.com; Tue, 30 Apr 2024 08:50:22 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s1jBQ-FnQW0hPrNWy-f009
for hannes@pienaar.com;
Tue, 30 Apr 2024 08:50:19 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 30 Apr 2024 10:49:34 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.2) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 30 Apr 2024 10:49:34 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=IKJ1UCVAm8zA/heB2Vn+B3mIbNiQxUyrDQ8pXsPAO/2ZMQ6HSP5/U02oN9TBGjk2HDz8HP0qM9MIsH5/5nbvOBZ
SYYdPMUjK4MYqyhuFLF1AzAvfmsU0QOO8J4qopWeqTzBqGHRPMPGEVmYa4d3OQsJbTjrCm2hbli5/kZULy0FUwa6jqo

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 01 May 2024 13:55
To: Greenmined Comments; hannes@pienaar.com
Cc: Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR Kaart
Attachments: Amended Reg 2.2 Project Map.pdf

Beste Mnr Pienaar,

Asb sien aangeheg die nuutste kaart vir u gebruik.

Vriendelike groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, April 30, 2024 10:49 AM
To: hannes@pienaar.com
Cc: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR Kaart

Goeie more Mnr Pienaar,

Soos versoek asb vind aangeheg die kaart vir hierdie projek.

Ek het die kaart gister na verkeerde epos toe gestuur, vra omverskoning.

Die kaarte sowel as al die ander inligting sal vanag 07 Mei 2024 op ons webtuiste beskikbaar wees.

Sal u so gaaf wees om ontvangs van die kaart te bevestig?

Vriendelike groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 01 May 2024 13:56
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1714564536-eximdsn-221310408
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1714564536-eximdsn-221310408
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1714564536-eximdsn-221310408
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1714564536-eximdsn-221310408
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s28Ye-TRjyKX-AH
for hannes@pienaar.com; Wed, 01 May 2024 11:55:32 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s28Yb-FnQW0hPsRHg-jCbn
for hannes@pienaar.com;
Wed, 01 May 2024 11:55:31 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Wed, 1 May 2024 13:55:25 +0200
Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.5) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Wed, 1 May 2024 13:55:25 +0200
ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=ZdZfxYA7SDpEUmXmJc/anBrbYWfK/FlzjxrBguNYIL88d97FVos1HHF/sd/s/ZPvKrcKOgl7IIVR/ceXwzQjElmhxJp0EoZwT
QDRT+gdllIntsfXWG6WxwuxJ5PBtYbDnbZuZaMsOPFKfjYN90QUEO9g1MiAMvxPmOVdqtsYWq5ildte92U/mpoQ/y0Jjld

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Hannes Pienaar <hannes@pienaar.com>
Sent: Saturday, 18 May 2024 10:15
To: Greenmined Comments; Christine Fouche
Subject: Re: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners

Categories: Greenmined, Lionel

Hi Christine,

Ek benodig spesifieke beskrywings van die prospekter metodes wat julle wil toepas. Veral die' wat grond-versteurend mag wees.

Ek wil ook weet hoe julle hierdie areas geïdentifiseer het, daar moet inligting beskikbaar wees hoekom Strata spesifiek belangstel in hierdie areas.

Dankie,
Hannes

On Tue, May 7, 2024 at 2:37 PM Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za> wrote:

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 07:43
To: Hannes Pienaar
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: Project Description and Geology Summary - Extract.pdf

Goeiemôre Hannes,

Dankie vir u epos.

1. Vir volledigheid het ek 'n uittreksel gemaak van die projekbeskrywing soos dit in die konsep basiese assesseringsverslag verskyn. Ek haal dit ook baie kortliks hieronder vir u aan:

“Die aanvanklike beplande indringende eksplorasië-aktiwiteite sal bestaan uit diamantboorboorgate om enige afwykings te teiken wat tydens Fase 2 en 3 van die nie-indringende gedeelte van die prospekterwerkplan geïdentifiseer is. Diamantboorwerk sal van die standaard BQ (60 mm buite deursnee) of NQ (75.7 mm buite deursnee) grootte wees. Opnames sal elke 50 m van 'n gat gedoen word. Kern-monsters sal geneem, gemerk, aangeteken, en gefotografeer word volgens die standaard van die aansoeker se monsternemingsprosedures. Perkussie Rotary Air Blast (RAB) of Reverse Circulation (RC) boorwerk kan uitgevoer word vir die voorafboor van diamantboorboorgate of vir die verkryging van monsters indien beduidende diepte van bedekking oor spesifieke teikens teëgekomp word. Rotsskyfies / grondmonsters sal na 'n laboratorium van die Aansoeker se keuse gestuur word om vergruis, verdeel, verpoeier en getoets te word. Kern-monsters sal met 'n kernsnyer verdeel word voordat dit na die laboratorium gestuur word vir ontleding. 'n Tipiese boor terrein sal $\pm 400 \text{ m}^2$ groot wees.”

2. Om die mineraal potensiaal van die areas te identifiseer, het die Aansoeker vir Minrom Consulting (Pty) Ltd as geoloë aangestel. Minrom het Landsat-, Sentinel- en ASTER-beelddata (satelliet beelde) vir die verskillende aansoek areas ingesamel, en afstandwaarnemingsberekeninge is met behulp van hierdie beelde gedoen om visuele voorstellings van spesifieke bandverhoudings te produseer wat sekere plantegroei en geologiese kenmerke beklemtoon. Hierdie kenmerke word dan saam met geologiese data geïnterpreteer om korrelasies tussen die kleure en werklike geologiese kenmerke af te lei. Dit is uiters belangrik vir eksplorasië, aangesien ertsvormende vloeistowwe intiem geassosieer word met spesifieke gesteentes en mobiliseer deur fout sones. Die studie het altesaam 22 teikengebiede geïdentifiseer. Hierdie teikens is as hoë prioriteit op 'n kaart gerangskik (groen), medium prioriteit (oranje) en lae prioriteit (blou). Die teikens is gerangskik op grond van:
 - Potensiële geologiese strukture en uitlopers uitgelig in geologiese en afstandwaarnemingsanalise,
 - Korrelasie met bekende mineraalvoorkomste en omliggende delwerye, en
 - Nabyheid aan omliggende myne en mynaktiwiteite (Cu, Pb, Zn, Li).

Sien asb 'n uittreksel van die plaas Boland se afstandwaarnemingsuitslag aangeheg. Soos genoem in die konsep basiese assesseringsverslag wys die studie dat die volgende plase die grootste potensiaal vir Pb, Zn en Cu getoon het:

- Mahura Muthla No 198;
- Mora Schuba No 201;
- Hartebeestdale No 564;
- Kogelbeen No 44; and
- Banghoek No 17.

Ek vertrou hierdie inligting maak dinge duideliker, maar voel asb vry om my weer te kontak sou u meer inligting benodig.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673

Cell: 067 417 2654

Fax: 086 546 0579

www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei

De Beers Avenue

Somerset West

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Hannes Pienaar <hannes@pienaar.com>

Sent: Saturday, May 18, 2024 10:15 AM

To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>

Subject: Re: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners

Hi Christine,

Ek benodig spesifieke beskrywings van die prospekter metodes wat julle wil toepas. Veral die' wat grond-versteurend mag wees.

Ek wil ook weet hoe julle hierdie areas geïdentifiseer het, daar moet inligting beskikbaar wees hoekom Strata spesifiek belangstel in hierdie areas.

Dankie,
Hannes

On Tue, May 7, 2024 at 2:37 PM Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za> wrote:

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie



PROJECT DESCRIPTION SUMMARY

Should the PR be issued, and the activities be allowed, the proposed project will comprise of seven phases that can be divided into non-invasive- and invasive prospecting as presented in the following table.

Table 1: Proposed prospecting activities to be implemented.

PHASE	ACTIVITY	SKILL(S) REQUIRED	TIMEFRAME	OUTCOME
1	Non-Invasive Prospecting Desktop Geological Study: Literature Survey / Review (All Farms)	Geologist	Month 1-6	Initial geological targeting report supported by historical records and existing data.
2	Non-Invasive Prospecting Geological Field Mapping (All Farms)	Geologist & Field Crew	Month 6-12	Detailed geological targeting report accompanied by maps & plans of ground truthing of initial geological targeting.
3	Non-Invasive Prospecting Ground Geophysical Survey and Ground Magnetic Survey (All Farms)	Geophysicist / Geologist / Field Crew	Month 12-18	Survey report detailing possible targets for further exploration, report supported by maps, plans & cross sections.
4	Invasive Prospecting Exploration Boreholes (120 RC holes – 200 m each, totalling 24 000 m)	Geologist / drill rig team / field crew / laboratory technicians. Geological modelling team	Month 18-36	Borehole core data & RAB data: lithological logs, geophysical down hole surveys, assay results for mineralized intercepts. Modelling of data. Interpretation and 3D modelling of potential deposit. Generation & ranking of mineralized targets.
5	Non-Invasive Prospecting Geological Feasibility Target Selection Metallurgical Testing and Analysis	Geologist / laboratory technicians / metallurgical specialists	Month 36-42	Borehole data & RAB data: lithological logs, geophysical down hole surveys, assay results for mineralized intercepts, results for metallurgical testing and analysis.



PHASE	ACTIVITY	SKILL(S) REQUIRED	TIMEFRAME	OUTCOME
6	Invasive Prospecting Exploration Boreholes (60 RC holes - 200 m each, totalling 12 000 m) (33 DD holes - 200 m each totalling 6 000 m)	Geologist / drill rig team / field crew / laboratory technicians	Month 36-48	Survey report detailing individual targets. Plans for drill hole intersections supported by cross sections. Resource estimation work producing a SAMRAC Mineral Resource.
7	Non-Invasive Prospecting Analytical Desktop Pre-Feasibility Study. Feasibility Study and Mining Right Application.	Economic geologist / mining engineer / project engineer / consulting company	Month 48-60	Geological and pre-feasibility reports, maps, and plans. Risk assessment study to determine if a full feasibility is warranted.

Invasive Prospecting:

(1) Site Commencement/Establishment Phase

Once the target areas were identified (during non-invasive prospecting) and the invasive prospecting commences (phase 4 & 6), site commencement/establishment will entail discussions with the landowners regarding access to the properties, the clearance of vegetation (where necessary) from the areas to be sampled, the stripping and stockpiling of the topsoil (where applicable), and the introduction of the prospecting equipment as detailed below.

The prospecting activities does not entail bulk sampling and do not require the use of any permanent equipment/infrastructure. A central site camp will be established at an area agreed to by the landowner where mobile containers will be used as office space and for storage. Chemical ablutions will be established, and the site camp will be fenced to control access. All chemicals/hydrocarbons will be kept in the storage containers or bunded areas with impermeable surfaces.



➤ **Clearing of Vegetation**

The proposed footprint of a typical drill site will be $\pm 400 \text{ m}^2$ in size. The prospecting contractor will need to remove the vegetation cover from the largest part of the earmarked area to allow the sampling activities. The vegetation cover will only be removed from the exact area to be prospected and immediately prior to commencement, no blanket clearing will be allowed. The plant material that will be removed will be stockpiled with the topsoil to be returned during the rehabilitation of the area.

➤ **Topsoil Stripping**

It is proposed that any available topsoil in the earmarked areas will be stripped and stockpiled for the duration of the activities. Topsoil removal will be restricted to the exact footprint of each prospecting site during the invasive phases of the activity. The topsoil will be stockpiled at a designated signposted area to be replaced during the rehabilitation of the area. It will be the responsibility of site management to prevent the mixing of topsoil heaps with overburden/other soil heaps. The complete A-horizon (the top 100 – 200 mm of soil which is generally darker coloured due to high organic matter content) will be removed when present. If it is unclear where the topsoil layer ends the top 300 mm of soil will be stripped. The topsoil berm will measure a maximum of 2 m in height.

➤ **Access Roads**

Access to the prospecting areas will, as far as possible, follow the existing internal farm roads. The farm roads will be upgraded where necessary to allow the comfortable movement of the prospecting machinery/vehicles. Where needed jeep-tracks will be opened from the main farm road to the specific prospecting sites in agreement with the landowners. These tracks will be temporary and will be rehabilitated once prospecting ceases and if the landowner do not wish the track to remain. The jeep-track route will as far as possible avoid sensitive vegetated areas (refer to Figure 129 – 135), watercourses, and cultivated area and must be approved by the ECO prior to use. Presently the maximum width of a track is expected to be $\pm 5 \text{ m}$.



➤ **Establishment of Site Equipment/Infrastructure**

The prospecting activities does not require the use of any permanent equipment/infrastructure. A central site camp (with an approximate footprint of 3 ha) will be established at an area agreed to by each landowner where mobile containers will be used as office space and for storage. Chemical ablutions will be established, and the site camp will be fenced to control access. No bulk storage of fuel (>30 000 l) will be necessary. All chemicals/hydrocarbons will be kept in the storage containers or bunded areas with impermeable surfaces.

Presently, it is proposed that a typical drill site will entail the following:

- > Drill rig,
- > Sample laydown area,
- > Water evaporation sump,
- > Chemical toilet,
- > Refuse bins and bunded area for applicable chemicals.

(2) Operational Phase (Drilling, Trenching and Sample Pits)

The targeting of all drilling activities will be dependent on the results obtained during the preceding phases of prospecting, namely the geological mapping and geophysical surveying and as such it is currently not possible to include a finalized surface plan showing the intended location, extent, and depth of boreholes to be completed.

The initial planned invasive exploration activities will consist of diamond drill boreholes to target any anomalies identified during Phases 2 & 3 of the non-invasive portion of the prospecting work plan. Diamond drilling will be of the standard BQ (60 mm outside diameter) or NQ (75.7 mm outside diameter) size. Down hole surveys will be done every 50 m in each hole. Core will be marked, logged, photographed, and sampled according to the standard of the applicant's logging and sampling procedures.

Down the hole geophysical surveying will take place upon completion of the exploratory boreholes along with Ground EM surveys to determine positions of conductors.



Percussion Rotary Air Blast (RAB) or Reverse Circulation (RC) drilling may be carried out for pre-collaring of diamond drill boreholes or for obtaining samples if significant depth of cover is encountered over particular targets. The work will consist of:

- > Access and drill site preparation,
- > Diamond core drilling,
- > Sampling and assaying,
- > Quality assurance and quality control programs,
- > Down hole geophysics,
- > Rehabilitation of drill sites, and
- > Recording & Integration of data.

This phase of boreholes will determine the continuity of mineralization and potential deposit size. The work will consist of:

- > Access and drill site preparation,
- > Widely spaced diamond drilling and analyses to confirm grade / tonnage potential,
- > Sampling and assaying,
- > Quality assurance and quality control programs,
- > Metallurgical test work,
- > Geotechnical drilling,
- > Rehabilitation of drill sites, and
- > Recording & Integration of data.

This phase will provide enough information to be able to calculate an inferred resource. The work would consist of:

- > Trenching and sample pits,
- > Sampling and assaying,
- > Quality assurance and quality control programs,
- > Metallurgical test work,
- > Rehabilitation of drill sites,
- > Recording & Integration of data.



Figure 1: Example of a typical drill site.

➤ **Assaying:**

Rock chip / soil samples will be sent to an off-site laboratory of the Applicant's choice to be crushed, split, pulverized, and assayed. Samples from core will be split using a core cutter before being sent to the laboratory for analysis.

➤ **Metallurgical Test Work:**

Metallurgical test work will start during Phase 5 of the prospecting work programme. These tests will be done by and in consultation with a preferred and accredited Laboratory of the applicant's choice. No metallurgical work will be done at the prospecting areas and/or site camp.

➤ **Electricity Need**

The prospecting activities do not require electricity as all equipment will be powered with generators.



➤ **Water Use**

The drilling operation requires $\pm 1\ 000$ l of water per day. Water will be used for dust suppression at the prospecting sites and access roads. Potable water will daily be transported to site by the employees, while the process water will be bought from a local sources (to be identified) in the vicinity of the prospecting activities and transported to site in a water truck(s).

➤ **Waste Handling**

Due to the nature of the project, the small scale of each prospecting site, and the fact that maintenance work will be done off-site, very little general waste will be generated as a direct result of the prospecting activities. All the general waste generated at the prospecting sites will be transported to the site camp where it will be contained in refuse bins. Once full the refuse bins will be emptied, and the waste will be disposed of at a registered landfill site in the vicinity of the project. Proof of safe disposal will be filed for auditing purposes.

Hazardous waste will mainly be the result of accidental spillages or breakdowns. Such contaminated areas will be cleaned up immediately (within two hours of the occurrence) and the contaminated soil will be contained in designated hazardous waste containers to be removed daily to the hazardous waste storage area at the site camp. A registered contractor will be appointed to collect and dispose of the hazardous waste at a registered hazardous waste handling facility and the site will file the proof of safe disposal for auditing purposes.

The chemical toilets will weekly be serviced by an appropriately qualified sewerage handling contractor who will furnish the site with proof of safe disposal.

➤ **Servicing and Maintenance**

No workshop, wash bay or service areas will be established at the prospecting sites and/or site camp. When needed maintenance/servicing of the equipment will be performed at the contractor's off-site workshop.



(3) *Decommissioning phase*

Rehabilitation will include activities that can be divided into medium- and long term categories. In the medium term, rehabilitation will entail the continuous reinstatement of prospected areas, and the management of invasive plant species and/or erosion. In the long term, rehabilitation will involve the reinstatement of the remaining disturbed areas (not yet reinstated), prior to the submission of a closure application to the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE). The Applicant will further be responsible for the seeding of all rehabilitated areas should vegetation not establish through succession within the first six months.

The decommissioning activities will therefore consist of the following:

- Removal of all prospecting equipment from the borehole sites;
- Sealing and capping of all the boreholes;
- Removal of all prospecting related infrastructure/containers from the site camp; and
- Landscaping of any/all compacted areas.

Upon rehabilitation, the prospected areas will once again be available for grazing purposes, and the planting of the indigenous grass layer to protect the topsoil (if needed) will tie in with the proposed land use.

The Applicant will comply with the minimum closure objectives as prescribed by the DMRE and detailed below:

Rehabilitation of Site Camp Area:

- On completion of operations, all structures or objects shall be dealt with in accordance with section 44 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act 28 of 2002):
 - > Where sites have been rendered devoid of vegetation/grass or where soils have been compacted owing to traffic, the surface shall be scarified or ripped.
 - > The site shall be seeded with a vegetation seed mix adapted to reflect the local indigenous flora.



- Photographs, before and during the operation and after rehabilitation, shall be taken at selected fixed points and kept on record for the information of the DMRE Regional Manager.
- On completion of operations, the surface of these areas, if compacted, shall be scarified to a depth of at least 200 mm and graded to an even surface condition. Where applicable/possible topsoil needs to be returned to its original depth over the area.
- The area shall then be fertilized if necessary to allow vegetation to establish rapidly. The site shall be seeded with a local, adapted indigenous seed mix.
- If a reasonable assessment indicates that the re-establishment of vegetation is unacceptably slow, the DMRE Regional Manager may require that the soil be analysed and any deleterious effects on the soil arising from the mining operation be corrected and the area be seeded with a seed mix to his or her specification.

Final Rehabilitation:

- Rehabilitation of the surface area shall entail landscaping, levelling, top dressing, land preparation, seeding (if required), maintenance, and clearing of invasive plant species.
- All equipment, plant, and other items used during the invasive prospecting period must be removed from the site (section 44 of the MPRDA).
- Waste material of any description, including receptacles, scrap, rubble, and tyres, must be removed entirely from the prospecting area, and disposed of at a recognized landfill facility. It will not be permitted to be buried or burned on the site.
- The management of invasive plant species must be done in a sporadic manner during the life of the prospecting activities. Species regarded as Category 1a and 1b invasive species in terms of NEM:BA (National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act 10 of 2004 and regulations applicable thereto) need to be eradicated from the site.
- Final rehabilitation must be completed within a period specified by the Regional Manager (DMRE).

Once the prospecting area was rehabilitated the Applicant is required to submit a closure application to the Department of Mineral Resources in accordance



with section 43(4) of the MPRDA, 2002 that states: “*An application for a closure certificate must be made to the Regional Manager in whose region the land in question is situated within 180 days of the occurrence of the lapsing, abandonment, cancellation, cessation, relinquishment or completion contemplated in subsection (3) and must be accompanied by the prescribed environmental risk report*”. The Closure Application will be submitted in terms of Regulation 62 of the MPRDA, 2002, and Government Notice 940 of NEMA, 1998 (as amended).



SITE SPECIFIC GEOLOGY

MAHURA MUTHLA NO 198, MORA SCHUBA NO 201, KUNGKUNG NO 123, SEDUALL NO 124, BOLAND NO 133, HARTEBEESTDALE NO 564, KOGELBEEN NO 44

These farms are dominated by dolomite/limestone, banded iron-formation, quartzite, shale, jaspilite, and cherts of the Ghaap Group. Locally, Mahura Muthla No 198, Mora Schuba No 201, Kungkung No 123, Seduall No 124, and Boland No 133 may also contain laminated, iron-rich dolomite and ferruginous cherts, as well as chert-poor dolomite characterized by giant stromatolite domes (Reivilo Formation).

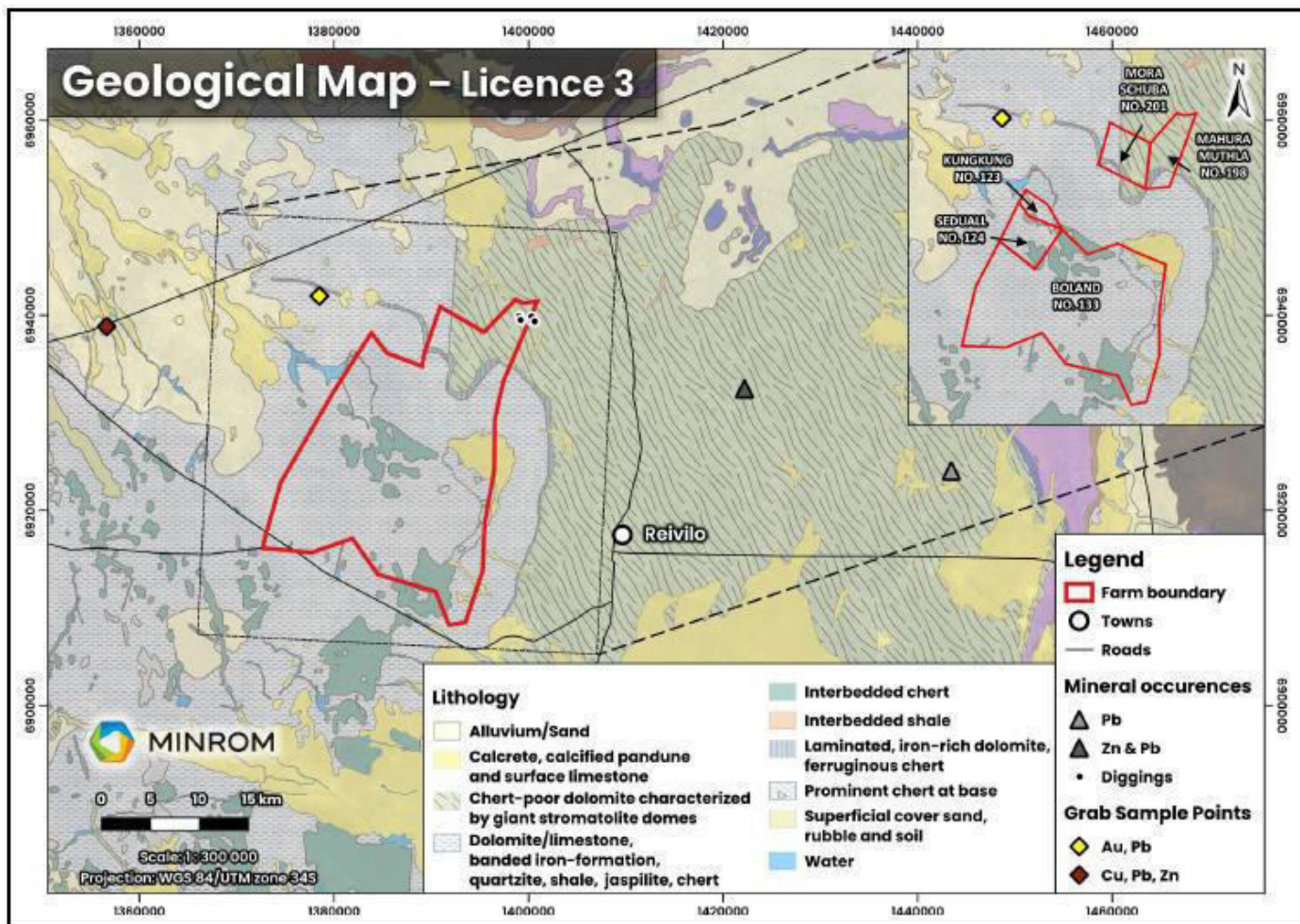


Figure 2: Site specific geological map of the farms Mahura Muthla No 198, Mora Schuba No 201, Kungkung No 123, Seduall No 124, and Boland No 133 (image obtained from the Minrom Report)

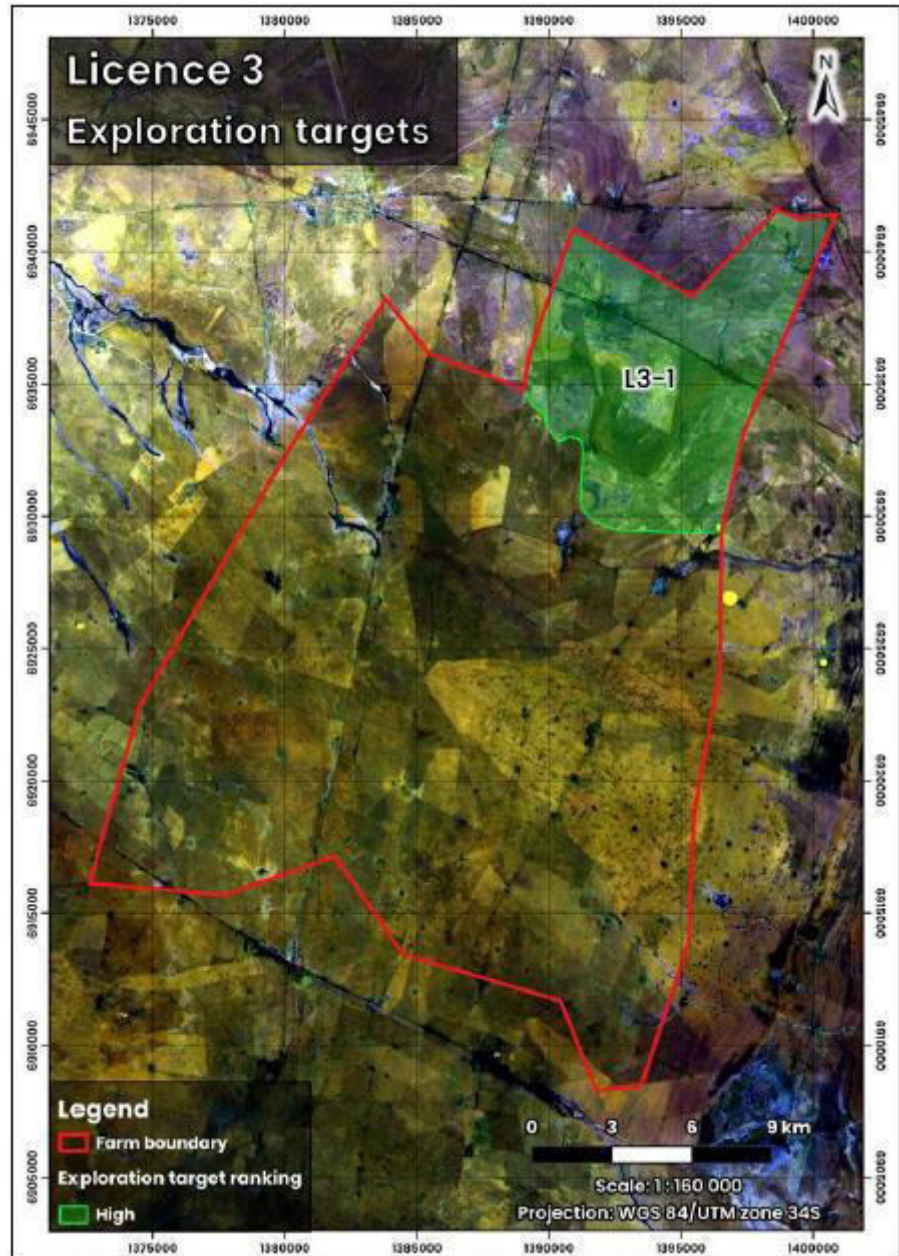


Figure 3: Remote sensing generated target ranking for the farms Mahura Muthla No 198, Mora Schuba No 201, Kungkung No 123, Seduall No 124, and Boland No 133 (image obtained from the Minrom Report)

The rankings generated suggest that the following farms hold the greatest potential for Pb, Zn and Cu base metal mineralisation.

- Mahura Muthla No 198;
- Mora Schuba No 201;
- Hartebeestdale No 564;
- Kogelbeen No 44; and
- Banghoek No 17

13.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JJ OLIVIER FROM
PORTION 12, 14, 15 OF BOLAND NO 133 ON 21 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 14:05
To: jjolivier@xsinet.co.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 14:06
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716293132-eximdsn-447611799
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716293132-eximdsn-447611799
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jjolivier@xsinet.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716293132-eximdsn-447611799
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jjolivier@xsinet.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; ironport.xsinet.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716293132-eximdsn-447611799
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9OFA-TRk4n1-KD
for jjolivier@xsinet.co.za; Tue, 21 May 2024 12:05:25 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9OF9-FnQW0hPn2qH-JCU2
for jjolivier@xsinet.co.za;
Tue, 21 May 2024 12:05:23 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 21 May 2024 14:05:21 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.6) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 21 May 2024 14:05:21 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=CrTC/Y4I8tl7xTh012JVrudQmCuNFqeR8giY7ZuoGolEy6XzB8jTL4J6sf8+tOm2B1TVumE9Ihb2BtpwCrpaLb+2WnuX1V
WOUbg0querTmar61CGoJP1eQpJrkL6HWueNGn5wiLvoZqDdMh5O8WXbFCTSYaD5xIh2M2T5MnRRVp5S+31yaQQq2

14.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR H DU PLESSIS
FROM PORTION 13 OF BOLAND NO 133 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

15.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MS S SMITH FROM
PORTION 6 OF BOLAND NO 133 ON 20 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 20 May 2024 11:41
To: smittiesslaghuis@gmail.com
Subject: FDBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Plaas Boland 133 Portion 16
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Mevrou,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Monday, 20 May 2024 11:41
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716198049-eximdsn-1656981774
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716198049-eximdsn-1656981774
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <smittiesslaghuis@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716198049-eximdsn-1656981774
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;smittiesslaghuis@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716198049-eximdsn-1656981774
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s8zVd-TRk65k-Mo
for smittiesslaghuis@gmail.com; Mon, 20 May 2024 09:40:46 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s8zVc-FnQW0hPvBa6-JSlS
for smittiesslaghuis@gmail.com;
Mon, 20 May 2024 09:40:44 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Mon, 20 May 2024 11:40:40 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.2) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 20 May 2024 11:40:40 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=hGTK6v/p4vkdbSNf5ZU7ir/JUFFHBHSHKaGFECYwipcf4ryua17j65hi1INoiJuNaTt7c+C8r4/4XfnA/5TY9rg8Ruz9cKxytF
oAndcweT+ah7FxFkOL+L51MHI3I43gLNfzdUth3AotaS5dP97GVqh3vSrQTxl0no1F1WKgShXV9WyoY6ZrG6DV+dMI1stg

16.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR H DU PLESSIS
FROM PORTION 24 OF BOLAND NO 133 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

17.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J STEENKAMP
FROM PORTION 1 OF FARM NO 123 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Anel Olivier

From: Jan Steenkamp <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 06 June 2024 14:47
To: Christine Fouche; Greenmined Comments
Subject: Fwd: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Goeie dag,

INSAKE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR

Met verwysing na die aangehegte kennisgewing en Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk se aansoek vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer in hierdie omgewing, versoek ons graag die volgende:

- Eerstens versoek ons 'n uitstel of verlengde periode vir die indien van kommentaar deur die gemeenskap en belanghebbende partye,
- Noteer op rekord dat LJH Steenkamp van plaas 123, Barkly Wes-Distrik as 'n Belanghebbende en Ge-afekteerde party sal registreer,
- Verstrek aan alle Belanghebbende en Ge-afekteerde partye die datum, tyd en plek waarop die openbare vergadering vir hierdie aansoek sal plaasvind.

U spoedige antwoord sal waardeer word.

By voorbaat dank.

Vriendelike groete,
Jan /Theresa

LJH STEENKAMP h/a DE HOOP BDY
PLAAS DE HOOP
POSBUS 396
KURUMAN
8460
Kontak nr: 073 239 7417 / 083 742 3973
epos: dehoopbdy94@gmail.com

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Greenmined Comments** <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Date: Tue, May 7, 2024 at 2:58 PM
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com>, julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za <julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za>, schutte@inext.co.za <schutte@inext.co.za>, henniesnr@mweb.co.za <henniesnr@mweb.co.za>, dehoopbdy94@gmail.com <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>, joubertfd@yahoo.com <joubertfd@yahoo.com>, nellaeilerd@gmail.com <nellaeilerd@gmail.com>, heinrich.jvuuren@africanmc.co.za <heinrich.jvuuren@africanmc.co.za>, KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com <jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com>,

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Thursday, 06 June 2024 16:40
To: dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Beste Mnr. en Mev. Steenkamp,

Baie dankie vir u epos en deelname. Ons erken ontvangs, en bevestig dat u geregistreer is as 'n Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde party op hierdie projek.

1. Ongelukkig is dit nie vir ons moontlik om uitstel op die sluitingsdatum vir publieke kommentaar (07 Junie 2024) te gee nie, aangesien die Departement van Mineralhulbronne en Energie (DMRE) baie streng tydslyne het waaraan ons as konsultante ook moet voldoen. In die verband moet die final basieseassesseringsverslag (FBAR) voor of op 11 Junie 2024 ingedien word by die DMRE en is daar dus nie tyd om die publiekdeelnametyd te verleng nie. As geregistreerde party sal ons egter enige kommentaar wat ons na die 7de Junie 2024 van u ontvang steeds aanstuur na die DMRE vir hulle kennisname. Dit sal ongelukkig net nie in die FBAR ingesluit kan word nie.
2. 'n Openbare vergadering is nie 'n wetlike vereiste in terme van die omgewingswetgewing nie, en dus is daar nie so vergadering vir hierdie aansoek beplan nie. Sou u egter verkies dat ons of die Aansoeker met u direk vergader kan dit gereël word. Let asb net weereens daarop dat indien die vergadering nie teen môre geskied nie, die notule nie in die FBAR ingesluit kan word nie, maar wel apart na die DMRE gestuur sal word.
3. Vir volledigheid lig ek graag ook die volgende vir u uit i.v.m u plaas (Gedeelte 1 van Plaas No 123):

Om die mineraal potensiaal van die geormerkte areas te identifiseer, het die Aansoeker vir Minrom Consulting (Pty) Ltd as geoloë aangestel. Minrom het Landsat-, Sentinel- en ASTER-beelddata (satelliet beelde) vir die verskillende aansoek areas ingesamel, en afstandwaarnemingsberekeninge is met behulp van hierdie beelde gedoen om visuele voorstellings van spesifieke bandverhoudings te produseer wat sekere plantegroei en geologiese kenmerke beklemtoon. Hierdie kenmerke word dan saam met geologiese data geïnterpreteer om korrelasies tussen die kleure en werklike geologiese kenmerke af te lei. Dit is uiters belangrik vir eksplorاسie, aangesien ertsvormende vloeistowwe intiem geassosieer word met spesifieke gesteentes en mobiliseer deur fout sones. Die studie het altesaam 22 teikengebiede geïdentifiseer. Hierdie teikens is as hoë prioriteit op 'n kaart gerangskik (groen), medium prioriteit (oranje) en lae prioriteit (blou). Die teikens is gerangskik op grond van:

- Potensiële geologiese strukture en uitlopers uitgelig in geologiese en afstandwaarnemingsanalise,
- Korrelasie met bekende mineraalvoorkomste en omliggende delwerye, en
- Nabyheid aan omliggende myne en mynaktiwiteite (Cu, Pb, Zn, Li).

Sien asb die onderstaande figuur wat die afstandswaarnemingsuitslag vir Plaas No 123 (pers omkring) aandui. Soos genoem in die konsep basieseassesseringsverslag wys die studie dat die volgende plase die grootste potensiaal vir Pb, Zn en Cu getoon het:

- Mahura Muthla No 198;
- Mora Schuba No 201;
- Hartebeestdale No 564;
- Kogelbeen No 44; and
- Banghoek No 17.



Verder het die basiese assesseringsverslag tot die volgende slotsom gekom i.v.m Plaas No 123:

HELVETIA NO 126, BRANDZIEK FONTEIN NO 124, EN PLAAS NO 123 (TOEKOMS)

Aangesien afstandwaarneming slegs 'n "Medium" mineraalpotensiaal op die plase geïdentifiseer het, sal die moontlikheid dat indringerprospektering sal plaasvind, afhang van die resultate van die nie-indringende prospektering. Indien die behoefte ontstaan vir indringende prospektering sal boorgatliggings eers deur 'n gekwalifiseerde ekoloog geassesseer word en deur die DMRE goedgekeur word. Geen prospektering sal in die hoogs sensitiewe varswatergebiede plaasvind sonder vooraf goedkeuring van die DWS nie. 'n Toevallige vondsprotokol sal geïmplementeer word om teen impakte op argeologiese en/of paleontologiese artefakte/kenmerke te beskerm.

Ek benadruk weer die feit dat dit onwaarskynlik is dat die Aansoeker indringende prospektering op Plaas No 123 sal doen aangesien die plaas huidiglik min areas met potentiaal toon. Die orange gemerkte dele (in boonste figuur) sal egter ondersoek word (nie-indringende prospektering) om die moontlikheid van indringende prospektering te bevestig.

Ek hoop die bogenoemde help, maar indien u enige iets verder wil bespreek is u welkom om met my in verbinding te tree.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Jan Steenkamp <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>

Sent: Thursday, June 6, 2024 2:47 PM

To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>; Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Subject: Fwd: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 06 June 2024 16:40
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1717684796-eximdsn-611203041
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1717684796-eximdsn-611203041
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1717684796-eximdsn-611203041
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1717684796-eximdsn-611203041
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFEHQ-TRk5Ou-Ez
for dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; Thu, 06 Jun 2024 14:39:54 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFEHM-FnQW0hQ08Sk-ffGC
for dehoopbdy94@gmail.com;
Thu, 06 Jun 2024 14:39:51 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Thu, 6 Jun 2024 16:39:43 +0200

Received: from JNYP275CU001.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.9) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 6 Jun 2024 16:39:43 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=HQTu1O2F8wYS/7CnVhU3HK7cxCdu+YRibgmvCNRVmvdcZkBePvOrgOtgoMWwSdIngI9I+TbZpzKIsFdzjMO1Z8fAML
9DEVQBQ97evHWPWdjUWiweT+i/q8YU7uhl4iXY0nCTCIONLo63loHs3tFj8M37kK27qcekxe6n+g+utZzeJpNw2w7xJDgJ

Christine Fouche

From: Jan Steenkamp <dehoopbody94@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 06 June 2024 21:00
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Re: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Categories: Greenmined, Lionel

Beste Christine,

Baie dankie vir jou antwoord op my epos. Ek neem kennis van dit, maar ons wil des nie teenstaande tog die volgende versoek.

Dit is die eienaars van hierdie eiendom se versoek dat 'n vergadering met die Aansoeker gehou moet word alvorens enige toegang tot die plase toegelaat kan word.

Die volgende is slegs enkele punte om te bespreek en duidelikheid oor te verkry:

- Meer inligting oor die Aansoeker / Maatskappy se geskiedenis.
- Finansiële-, prospekter- en rehabilitasie prosesse van alle werk verrig op grond. Drie uit die vier plase wat hier van toepassing is, sal nie meer 'n lewensvatbare produserend eenheid wees as daar enige deel van die grond afgestaan moet word aan mynbou nie. Die boerdery is die eienaars se enigste bron van inkomste.
- Veiligheids maatreëls met betrekking tot ons as boere. Geen onderhandeling met werkers, slegs in dag ure werk, teen 5h die middag reeds grond verlaat, wie verantwoordelik is indien daar iets met personeel of toerusting van prospekterders gebeur op eienaar se grond.
- Instant houding van ons paaie- as hierdie paaie deurgangs gebruik gaan word na spesifieke gronde. Ons as gemeenskap hou tans pad in orde, wie gaan dit verder onder hou as pad meer verkeer moet dra?
- Sekuriteit rondom in- en uitgang van plase. Daaglik alkohol toetse (geen verbode middels /drank op grond toegelaat nie). Registers wat daaglik bygehou moet word wanneer persone grond binne gaan en verlaat. Voertuie wat grond binne gaan moet vooraf geregistreerd wees en enige ander voertuie sal geen toegang verkry omdat ons reeds veiligheids kameras in plek het om verdagte voertuie te vervolg wat in en uit grond beweeg.
- Wat sal werksure wees en hoe lank proses gaan neem en datums van begin tot einde van die prospektering operasies.
- Spoed limiete op grond en geen afwyking van plaas paaie nie.
- Toilet fasiliteite.
- Geen oop vure en wie word verantwoordelik gehou as hulle die oorsaak was van enige vuur en wie is verantwoordelik vir die verliese of enige skade aan diere, oeste, infrastruktuur, weiding, ensovoorts.
- Geen troeteldiere op grond toegelaat.
- Geen vuurwapens.

Indie hierdie vergadering nie vir 7 Junie 2024 geskeduleer kan word nie, moet dit so aangeteken word. Die vergadering kan dan op 'n later datum gedoen word, solank dit gebeur voor enige toegang of prospektering op die eiendomme sou geskied.

Laat weet my asseblief of ek hierdie versoek by die 'Comments' moet indien ook, of is dit voldoende om hierdie epos aan jou te rig.

Vriendelike groete,
Jan /Theresa

LJH STEENKAMP h/a DE HOOP BDY
PLAAS DE HOOP
POSBUS 396
KURUMAN
8460
Kontak nr: 073 239 7417 / 083 742 3973
epos: dehoopbdy94@gmail.com

On Thu, Jun 6, 2024 at 4:39 PM Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za> wrote:

Beste Mnr. en Mev. Steenkamp,

Baie dankie vir u epos en deelname. Ons erken ontvangs, en bevestig dat u geregistreer is as n 'n Belanghebbende en Geaffekteerde party op hierdie projek.

1. Ongelukkig is dit nie vir ons moontlik om uitstel op die sluitingsdatum vir publieke kommentaar (07 Junie 2024) te gee nie, aangesien die Departement van Mineralhulbronne en Energie (DMRE) baie streng tydslyne het waaraan ons as konsultante ook moet voldoen. In die verband moet die final basieseassesseringsverslag (FBAR) voor of op 11 Junie 2024 ingedien word by die DMRE en is daar dus nie tyd om die publiekdeelnametyd te verleng nie. As geregistreeerde party sal ons egter enige kommentaar wat ons na die 7de Junie 2024 van u ontvang steeds aanstuur na die DMRE vir hulle kennisname. Dit sal ongelukkig net nie in die FBAR ingesluit kan word nie.
2. 'n Openbare vergadering is nie 'n wetlike vereiste in terme van die omgewingswetgewing nie, en dus is daar nie so vergadering vir hierdie aansoek beplan nie. Sou u egter verkies dat ons of die Aansoeker met u direk vergader kan dit gereël word. Let asb net weereens daarop dat indien die vergadering nie teen môre geskied nie, die notule nie in die FBAR ingesluit kan word nie, maar wel apart na die DMRE gestuur sal word.
3. Vir volledigheid lig ek graag ook die volgende vir u uit i.v.m u plaas (Gedeelte 1 van Plaas No 123):

Christine Fouche

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 14:29
To: 'Jan Steenkamp'
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Beste Mnr. en Mev. Steenkamp,

Baie dankie vir u kommentaar. Dit is nie nodig om die kommentaar na die ander Greenmined epos adres te stuur nie, aangesien ek dit reeds met Anel gedeel het dankie. Ek bevestig ook dat hierdie (asook gister se) epos van u in die final basiese assesseringsverslag (FBAR) ingesluit sal word. Dit sal ook na die Aansoeker gestuur word sodat die nodige vergadering relings getrek kan word voordat enige prospektering en/of toegang tot u plase geskied.

Ons neem kennis van die besprekingspunte en sal dit ook so in sluit in die verslag (FBAR) wat by DMRE ingedien gaan word. Waar moontlik (of van toepassing) het ek reeds ook 'n paar van hierdie punte ingesluit by die kondisies van die verslag wat sal beteken dat die projek daaraan moet voldoen indien die prospekterreg uitgereik word. Die volgende punte is dus as kondisies opgeneem in die verslag:

- *Finansieële-, prospekter- en rehabilitasie prosesse van alle werk verrig op grond. Drie uit die vier plase wat hier van toepassing is, sal nie meer 'n lewensvatbare produserend eenheid wees as daar enige deel van die grond afgestaan moet word aan mynbou nie. Die boerdery is die eienaars se enigste bron van inkomste.*
Die FBAR noem reeds dat die eienaars vergoeding sal ontvang vir die gebruik van die grond sou indringende prospektering plaasvind. Die besonderhede in verband met die vergoeding sal deur die Aansoeker bespreek word tydens bogenoemde vergadering. Neem ook asb kennis dat hierdie aansoek slegs prospektering behels en geen mynbou sal geskied nie.
- *Veiligheidsmaatreëls met betrekking tot ons as boere. Geen onderhandeling met werkers, slegs in dag ure werk, teen 5h die middag reeds grond verlaat, wie verantwoordelik is indien daar iets met personeel of toerusting van prospekterders gebeur op eenaar se grond.*
Veiligheidsmaatreëls word reeds bespreek in die FBAR en u voorstelle is bygevoeg.
- *Instant houding van ons paaie- as hierdie paaie deurgangs gebruik gaan word na spesifieke gronde. Ons as gemeenskap hou tans pad in orde, wie gaan dit verder onder hou as pad meer verkeer moet dra?*
Die Aansoeker sal verantwoordelik wees vir die instandhouding van die paaie wat tydens prospektering gebruik word. Hierdie kondisie is reeds in die FBAR, maar sal ook tydens die vergadering bespreek word.
- *Sekuriteit rondom in- en uitgang van plase. Daaglikse alkohol toetse (geen verbode middels /drank op grond toegelaat nie).*
Daaglikse alkohol toetse en die verbod op drank/verbode middels is as kondisies bygevoeg in die FBAR.
- *Registers wat daaglikse bygehou moet word wanneer persone grond binne gaan en verlaat. Voertuie wat grond binne gaan moet vooraf geregistreerd wees en enige ander voertuie sal geen toegang verkry omdat ons reeds veiligheids kameras in plek het om verdagte voertuie te vervolg wat in en uit grond beweeg.*
Die gebruik van registers, soos voorgestel, is bygevoeg in die FBAR.
- *Wat sal werksure wees en hoe lank proses gaan neem en datums van begin tot einde van die prospektering operasies.*
Prospektering sal slegs tydens gewone werksure plaasvind, maar die fyner besonderhede m.b.t die begin en eind datums sal tydens die vergadering bespreek word.

- Spoed limiete op grond en geen afwyking van plaas paaie nie.
 - Toilet fasiliteite.
 - Geen oop vure en wie word verantwoordelik gehou as hulle die oorsaak was van enige vuur en wie is verantwoordelik vir die verliese of enige skade aan diere, oeste, infrastruktuur, weiding, ensovoorts.
 - Geen troeteldiere op grond toegelaat.
 - Geen vuurwapens.
- Al die bogenoemde is bygevoeg as kondisies in die FBAR.

Weereens baie dankie vir u deelname in die projek. Indien die prospekterregaanzoek suksesvol is en die prospektering mag voorgaan sal ons of die Aansoeker met u in kontak tree i.v.m 'n vergadering datum.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
 Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
 106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
 De Beers Avenue
 Somerset West
 7130
 Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Jan Steenkamp <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, June 6, 2024 9:00 PM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Re: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Beste Christine,

Baie dankie vir jou antwoord op my epos. Ek neem kennis van dit, maar ons wil des niteenstaande tog die volgende versoek.

Dit is die eienaars van hierdie eiendom se versoek dat 'n vergadering met die Aansoeker gehou moet word alvorens enige toegang tot die plase toegelaat kan word.

Die volgende is slegs enkele punte om te bespreek en duidelikheid oor te verkry:

- Meer inligting oor die Aansoeker / Maatskappy se geskiedenis.
- Finansiële-, prospekter- en rehabilitasie prosesse van alle werk verrig op grond. Drie uit die vier plase wat hier van toepassing is, sal nie meer 'n lewensvatbare produserend eenheid wees as daar enige deel van die grond afgestaan moet word aan mynbou nie. Die boerdery is die eienaars se enigste bron van inkomste.
- Veiligheids maatreëls met betrekking tot ons as boere. Geen onderhandeling met werkers, slegs in dag ure werk, teen 5h die middag reeds grond verlaat, wie verantwoordelik is indien daar iets met personeel of toerusting van prospekterders gebeur op eienaar se grond.

Christine Fouche

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 06 June 2024 16:40
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1717684796-eximdsn-611203041
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1717684796-eximdsn-611203041
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1717684796-eximdsn-611203041
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1717684796-eximdsn-611203041
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFEHQ-TRk5Ou-Ez
for dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; Thu, 06 Jun 2024 14:39:54 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFEHM-FnQW0hQ08Sk-ffGC
for dehoopbdy94@gmail.com;
Thu, 06 Jun 2024 14:39:51 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Thu, 6 Jun 2024 16:39:43 +0200

Received: from JNYP275CU001.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.9) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 6 Jun 2024 16:39:43 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=HQTu102F8wYS/7CnVhU3HK7cxCdu+YRibgmvCNRVmvdcZkBePvOrgOtgOMWwSdIngl9I+TbZpzKlsFdZjMO1Z8fAML9DEVQBQ97evHWPWdjUWiweT+i/q8YU7uhl4iXY0nCTCIONLo63loHs3tFj8M37kK27qcekxe6n+g+utZzeJpNw2w7xJDgJ

18.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DR J.A. STOFBERG
FROM BRANDZIEKFORTEIN NO 124 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Kobus Stofberg <kobus@spg.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 08 May 2024 06:42
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners

Your message

To: Kobus Stofberg
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Sent: 07 May 2024 14:36:38 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on 08 May 2024 06:41:01 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

19.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR W DIEDERICKS
FROM PORTION 1 & REMAINING EXTENT OF
HARTEBEESTDALE NO 564 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Wicus Diedericks <wicus@cemforce.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:49
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners

Your message

To: Wicus Diedericks
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:36:38 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:48:32 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: Jacques Le Grange <jacques.jdlprok@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, 16 May 2024 11:17
To: lionel@strata-africa.com
Cc: Christine Fouche
Subject: OBJECTION REF NC30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR
Attachments: Prospektering Rockwood.docx

Categories: Greenmined, Lionel

Good day

Please find attach a letter for your attention.

Regards



Le Grange Prokureurs

Prokureurs, Notarisse & Aktebesorgers
Attorneys, Notaries & Conveyancers

Uys Straat 54
Posbus/P.O. Box 306
Warrenton 8530
Office Nr.: 068 443 9035
E-mail: jdlegrange@vodamail.co.za

Date: 14 May 2024

STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD

OUR REF: JLG /DIBROS/0122

YOUR REF: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854PR

BY EMAIL: lionel@strata-africa.com

christine.f@greenmined.co.za

r/e: **NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998, (ACT 107 OF 1998) NEMA AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854PR**

We confirm that we act on behalf of our client, Rockwood Nature Reserve, who instructed us in this regard.

We confirm that Rockwood Nature Reserve, and specifically the affected property, namely Portion 1, and Remaining Extent of Hartbeesdale No 564 was declared a **protected area and Nature Reserve** and no one may conduct commercial prospecting or mining activity without the written permission of the Minister of the Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment.

It is our instruction to formally **object** on behalf of our client to any proposed prospecting or mining activity on or near Rockwood Nature Reserve.

We further confirm that the following authorisations to conduct the proposed prospecting and mining activities on Rockwood Nature Reserve would need to be obtained:

1. A Mining right as provided by Section 23(1) of the MPRDA.
2. The approval of its Environmental Management Programme as provided by Section 39 of the MPRDA.
3. An environmental authorisation for listed activities as provided by Section 24 of the National Environmental Management Act 107 of 1998 (NEMA).
4. A water use licence as required by Section 22(1)(b) of the National Water Act 36 of 1998.

5. Authorisation to change the land-use of the properties comprising the mining area from agricultural and/or conservation purposes to mining as provided by Section 26(4) of the Spatial Planning and Land Use Management Act 16 of 2013, and
6. The “written” permissions of the Ministers of Environmental Affairs and Mineral Resources as required by Section 48 of NEMPAA.

It is also our instruction to **object** on behalf of our client to the obtaining of the above authorisations.

We also confirm that our client breeds with expensive and endangered species of game on the property concerned and that any prospecting and/or mining activities will cause harm and will have a negative impact on our clients breeding program, as well as on the protected environment.

The properties are fenced to keep large species of game, including Rhino and any person entering the property will need to be protected and any prospecting or mining activity will have to be properly fenced.

We further confirm that the property is water scarce and our client specifically object to any water usage on the property for mining purposes.

We await your confirmation that your client will not commence with the application before all the necessary authorisation as stated above are obtained and that Rockwood Nature Reserve would not be prospected by the applicant and that **the no-go option** will be followed to **exclude Rockwood Nature Reserve** from the application.

Our client will approach the High Court in Kimberley if your client proceeds with the application for prospecting rights on our clients properties without strictly applying to all the legal conditions and legislation.

We hope you find the above in order and await your response herein.

Yours faithfully

JD LE GRANGE

Pp:

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 13:06
To: 'Jacques Le Grange'
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: OBJECTION REF NC30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR
Attachments: Response Letter - Rockwood Nature Reserve.pdf

Dear Sir,

Attached please find the response letter for your attention.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Jacques Le Grange <jacques.jdlprok@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, May 16, 2024 11:17 AM
To: lionel@strata-africa.com
Cc: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: OBJECTION REF NC30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR

Good day

Please find attach a letter for your attention.

Regards

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 13:06
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716289570-eximdsn-1771292783
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716289570-eximdsn-1771292783
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacques.jdlprok@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716289570-eximdsn-1771292783
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacques.jdlprok@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716289570-eximdsn-1771292783
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9NJm-TRjypr-P5
for jacques.jdlprok@gmail.com; Tue, 21 May 2024 11:06:07 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9NJI-FnQW0hPIDsJ-HoMC
for jacques.jdlprok@gmail.com;
Tue, 21 May 2024 11:06:05 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 21 May 2024 13:05:56 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.1) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 21 May 2024 13:05:56 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=NiszGT2Dd3dlyZhXDCPE+rXeYqWB1dyLN1YHCU/YOIAlA3uxs2gVFCLFa0gTmxrfKAdPTIN4AUQ/YfcAC09ud+X4Vubo
DIfu5b63anwoIrdClrEYodtWkIJWMCb+sPHn5WjqNWPIUAJPSkTFMSWqrg+tnkNy+t8jRiw8DrSkIahuxXpYljncz/OfoJEwt

Reference No: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR

JD Le Grange Prokureurs
Uys Street 54
Warrenton
8530

Tel: 068 443 9035

E-mail: jdlegrange@vodamail.co.za

Dear Sir

21 May 2024

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998, (ACT 107 OF 1998) NEMA AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854PR

Your correspondence regarding the above application, and received 16 May 2024, has reference.

Greenmined confirms receipt of the Rockwood Nature Reserve objection against prospecting activities in the nature reserve.

As confirmed in the draft Basic Assessment Report that is currently available for public comments, Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd was appointed as the Environmental Assessment Practitioner by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd (the Applicant) to obtain the following authorisations:

1. A prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA. Please note that a mining right is not applicable as this application is not for mining purposes.
2. An environmental authorisation for the listed activities triggered by the prospecting application in terms of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended).
3. The Basic Assessment Report (BAR), referred to earlier, includes the Environmental Management Programme (EMPR) to be approved by the Department of Mineral Resources and Energy (DMRE) as part of the prospecting right and environmental authorisation application.
4. The need for a water use authorisation (in terms of the NWA) can only be determined once the areas where invasive prospecting will take place were identified. However, the Applicant is committed (as noted in the BAR

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130

Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129

Directors: S Smit; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032



& EMPR) to obtain the said authorisation, if needed, prior to the commencement of invasive prospecting activities.

5. As mentioned earlier, this application is for a prospecting right and will not constitute mining activities.
6. As mentioned in the draft BAR & EMPR no prospecting may/will be conducted in the Rockwood Nature Reserve prior to receipt of written permission from the Minister of DFFE as required by Section 48 of NEM:PAA.

Considering the above, this letter confirms that an application for a prospecting right and environmental authorisation (with reference number NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR) is pending with the DMRE and will also (if approved) lead to an approved environmental management programme.

The draft BAR & EMPR do propose that the no-go option be implemented where the Rockwood Nature Reserve is concerned and should the final BAR & EMPR be approved by the DMRE the Applicant will not prospect the nature reserve. This was again confirmed by the Applicant upon receipt of your objection.

Also, please note that the objection letter received from you as well as this response letter will form part of the final BAR & EMPR for this application that will be submitted to the DMRE for consideration. Upon approval the said document is legally binding and applicable for the duration of the project.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainty.

Kind Regards

Christine Fouche

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd

20.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR P.J. SCHOLTZ
FROM THE REMAINING EXTENT OF KOGELBEEN NO 44 ON**

09 MAY 2024

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtppoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 10:50
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715244570-eximdsn-802359394
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715244570-eximdsn-802359394
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715244570-eximdsn-802359394
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715244570-eximdsn-802359394
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4zSw-TRk3eN-JD
for scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com; Thu, 09 May 2024 08:49:28 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4zSu-4o5NDgrhGsK-d8Bm
for scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com;
Thu, 09 May 2024 08:49:25 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Thu, 9 May 2024 10:49:17 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.2) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 9 May 2024 10:49:17 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=ijn/vzMBO4eAV74qA01Hfy737tUcoqwPrbAmogURA782jQeB0LBaiZFUieAtQgLO6k5FCKx7JQTEbSgOhL1x2Yir2/WiM1SP1e1vGoSbZYaHsbLvlMTKhmBaRobXF2R+477uVJpgWQxh5IYAx9buwrNwYQWp2M8Gmk4xBL6v68oTigB5Q4R+va

21.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J CORNELISSEN
FROM PORTION 1 OF KOGELBEEN NO 44 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johancor60@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbby94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<spitzberg9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johanl@mfeed.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<thamae.thabang@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johancor60@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0

22.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR P.K. LUDWICK
FROM PORTION 2 OF KOGELBEEN NO 44 (SENT VIA
REGISTERED POST AS REQUESTED)**



Aansoeker:

Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Golf Village
De Beers Weg
Somerset Wes
7130
Tel: 078 045 0316
E-pos: lionel@strata-africa.com

KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Grondeienaar van Porsie 2 van Kogelbeen No 44

Mnr Petrus Kobus Ludwick
Posbus 153
Griekwastad
8365

Beste Meneer

08 Mei 2024

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir:

- ❖ omgewingsgoedkeuring om vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede op die onderstaande eiendom te mag prospekter;
- ❖ 'n prospekterreg ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die prospekteergebied sal 66 107.1283 ha groot wees. Die aktiwiteit sal nie-indringende en indringende prospektering behels wat boorwerk sal insluit om geologiese inligting te versamel. Geen massamonders sal versamel word nie.

Die voorgestelde projek raak die volgende gelyste aktiwiteite ingevolge die NEMA, en die OIS Regulasies 2014 (soos gewysig):

❖ **OIS-Regulasies GNR 983 van 2014 (soos gewysig) Aktiwiteit 20:**

Enige aktiwiteit insluitend die bedryf van daardie aktiwiteit wat 'n prospekterreg ingevolge artikel 16 van die MPRDA vereis, sowel as enige ander toepaslike aktiwiteit soos voortgesit in hierdie Noteringskennisgewing of in Noteringskennisgewing 3 van 2014, wat vereis word om die prospekterreg uit te voer.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Geormerkte plase in die Kuruman-distrik:

- ❖ Lower Kuruman Native Reserve No 219
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 5, en Restant van Edgehill No 194
- ❖ Gedeeltes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, en Restant van Alphen No 442
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, en Restant van Mora Schuba No 201
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, en Restant van Mahura Muthla No 198
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26 en Restant van Boland No 133

- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, en Restant van Seduall No 124
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3, en Restant van Kungkung No 123

Geormerkte plase in die Barkly Wes-distrik:

- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, en Restant van Plaas No 123
- ❖ Brandziekfontein No 124
- ❖ Helvetia No 126

Geormerkte plase in die Hay-distrik:

- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, en Restant van Hartebeestdale No 564
- ❖ Gedeeltes 1, 2, 3 en Restant van Kogelbeen No 44

Geormerkte plaas in die Hopetown-distrik:

- ❖ Restant van Banghoek No 17

Die Konsep Basies Assesseringsverslag is nou beskikbaar vir publieke kommentaar vir 'n 30 dae hersieningstydperk. Afskrifte daarvan kan op aanvraag by Greenmined verkry word of afgelaai word vanaf www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights. Belanghebbendes en geaffekteerde partye word uitgenooi om skriftelik kommentaar te lewer. Die sluitingsdatum vir kommentaar is **07 Junie 2024**. Sou u addisionele inligting benodig kan dit vanaf Greenmined verkry word. Gebruik asb. **NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR** as verwysingsnommer.

Indien ons geen kommentaar van u ontvang voor die einde van die kommentaarperiode nie, sal dit aanvaar word dat u geen bykomende kommentaar/besware rakende die projek het nie. Ons vertrou dat u dit in orde sal vind en wag vriendelik op u kommentaar.

Deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, stem u in, in terme van die Wet op die Beskerming van Persoonlike Inligting 4 van 2013 ("POPIA"), tot die wettige verwerking van u persoonlike inligting deur Greenmined, welke persoonlike inligting as deel van dokumentasie gebruik kan word met betrekking tot die aansoekproses vir Omgewingsmagtiging. Deur u besonderhede te verskaf en deur aan hierdie proses deel te neem, magtig u dat sulke inligting gedeel mag word vir die doel van hierdie aansoek.



KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Is daar enige ander organisasies of individue wat u voel genooi moet word om kommentaar te lewer? Indien wel, verskaf asseblief hul kontakbesonderhede:

Kontakpersoon:
Organisasie (indien toepaslik):
Adres:
Tel:
E-pos:

U terugvoering word waardeer en sal toepaslik aangespreek word.

Die Uwe

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Fouché', is written over a light grey rectangular background.

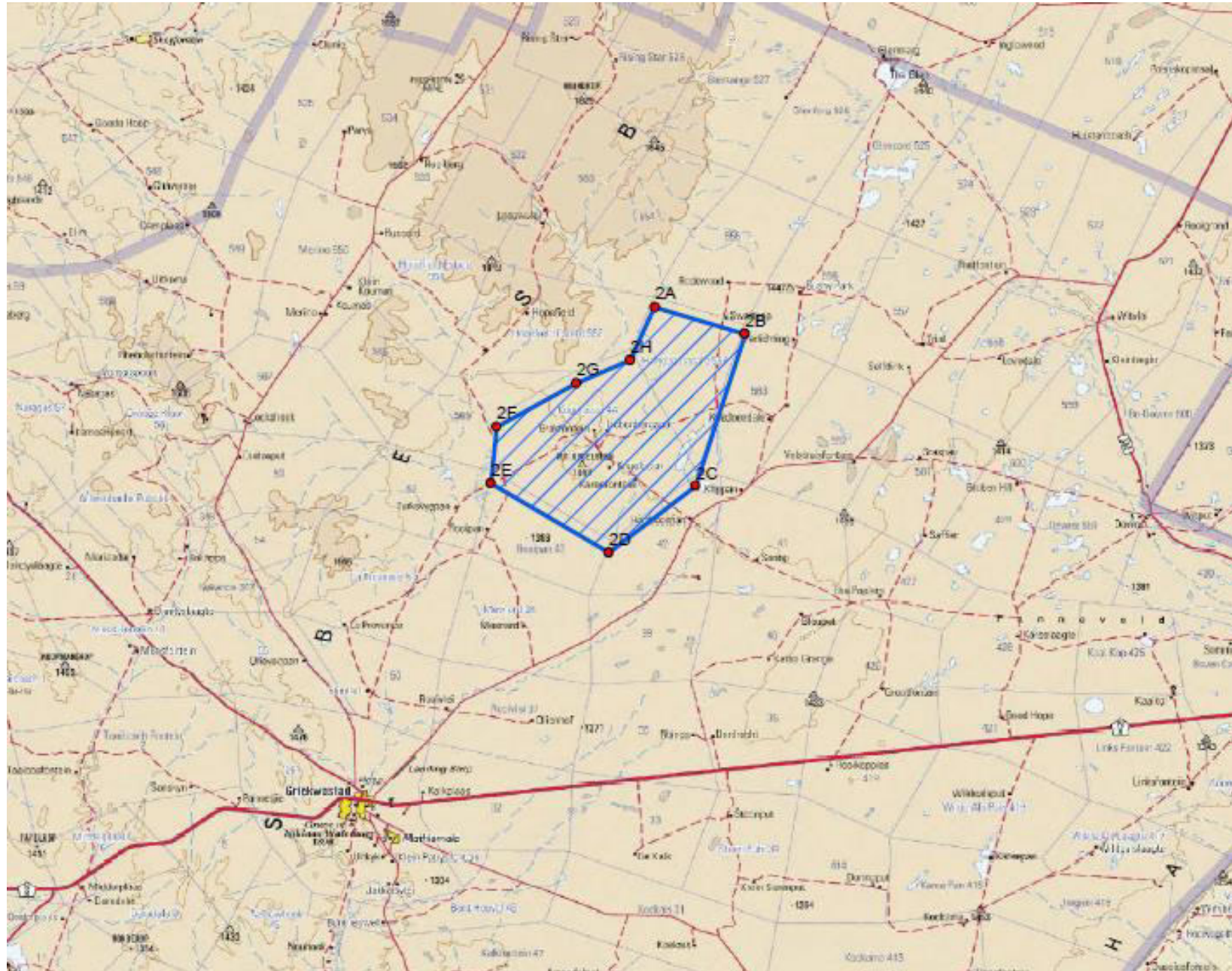
Christine Fouché
Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk



KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG KENNISGEWING

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u addisionele inligting verlang.

Kogelbeen No 44 Farm Application Area



Mr Petrus Kobus Ludwick
Posbus 153
Griekwastad
8365

**REF: KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG
KENNIGGEWING - PROSPEKTEER REG AANSOEK
NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR**

*Greenmined
Environmental
Tel: 021 851 2673
Fax: 086 564 0579*

*Postnet Suite 62
Private Bag X15
Somerset West
7129*

INSURED PARCEL

• Full Domestic Tracking and Tracing
• Domestic Enquiries
Start Call 0866 111 562 www.sapo.co.za
PA528606275ZA

PRO28606275ZA



PA528606275ZA



PA528606275ZA

A

1st

D

RECIPIENT NAME (please print clearly)

INSURED PARCEL

PA528606275ZA

A BOOK COPY

INSURED PARCEL

StartCall 0866 111 562 www.sapo.co.za

PA528606275ZA

CUSTOMER COPY

301012

23.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR P SCHOLTZ OF
PORTION 3 OF KOGELBEEN NO 44 ON 09 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 10:49
To: scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com
Subject: FW: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Beste Poppie,

Ek het n tikfout gemaak met u epos adres Dinsdag, asb vind aangeheg en onderliggend.

Kontak ons gerus indien daar enige vrae is waarmee ons kan help.

Beste groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:37 PM

To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhuropa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n

omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 10:50
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715244570-eximdsn-802359394
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715244570-eximdsn-802359394
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715244570-eximdsn-802359394
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715244570-eximdsn-802359394
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4zSw-TRk3eN-JD
for scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com; Thu, 09 May 2024 08:49:28 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4zSu-4o5NDgrhGsK-d8Bm
for scholtzpoppie9@gmail.com;
Thu, 09 May 2024 08:49:25 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Thu, 9 May 2024 10:49:17 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.2) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 9 May 2024 10:49:17 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=ijn/vzMBO4eAV74qA01Hfy737tUcoqwPrbAmogURA782jQeB0LBaiZFUieAtQgLO6k5FCKx7JQTEbSgOhL1x2Yir2/WiM1SP1e1vGoSbZYaHsbLvlMTKhmBaRobXF2R+477uVJpgWQxh5IYAx9buwrNwYQWp2M8Gmk4xBL6v68oTigB5Q4R+va

24.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DE VILLIERS EN
BREDENKAMP PROKUREURS REGARDING BANGHOEK NO**

17 ON 07 MAY 2024

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <MAILER-DAEMON@pop01.ncc.co.za>
To: devbred@douglas.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:38
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners

This is the mail system at host pop01.ncc.co.za.

Your message was successfully delivered to the destination(s) listed below. If the message was delivered to mailbox you will receive no further notifications. Otherwise you may still receive notifications of mail delivery errors from other systems.

The mail system



Message Headers

<devbred@douglas.co.za>: delivery via virtual: delivered to maildir

25.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR T TAMAE FROM
PORTION 1 OF MORA SCHUBA NO 201 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johancor60@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbby94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<spitzberg9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johanl@mfeed.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<thamae.thabang@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johancor60@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0

26.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR C LAMPRECHT
FROM HELVETIA NO 126 ON 07 MAY 2024, AND 07 JUNE
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:37
To: Gomolemochere788@gmail.com; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; js@balokaplant.co.za; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; johanl@mfeed.co.za; spitzberg9@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; kobus@spg.co.za; wicus@cemforce.co.za; scholtpoppie9@gmail.com; johancor60@gmail.com; devbred@douglas.co.za; thamae.thabang@yahoo.com; coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johancor60@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbby94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<spitzberg9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johanl@mfeed.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<thamae.thabang@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johancor60@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 11:20
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: FW: APPLICATION FOR PROSPECTING RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION

From: Coenie Lamprecht <coenielamprecht@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, June 7, 2024 9:07 AM
To: lionel.koster@strata-resources.com; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Re: APPLICATION FOR PROSPECTING RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION

Hallo Lionel en Christine

Net so n paar vrae rondom die prospektering ivm met Fase2 nou. Fase 3 kan ons weer onderhandel as dit daar kom.

1. Wat se sampels en hoe groot volume grond/sampels.
2. Hoeveel mense en voertuie gaan betrokke wees.
3. Voertuie mag net in plaaspad ry, anders beskadiging van gras oppervlak.
4. Wie gaan my pad herstel indien baie voertuie, een voertuig is nog reg vir fase 2.
5. Sekuriteits beheer rondom in en uitgaan, want hek bly gesluit en dit gaan my kos om dit te gaan oop en toe sluit, of ek kan sekuriteits firma kry vir hulle koste.
6. Werksure van 08H00 tot 17H00 en ook begin en eind datums van fase2, ook as dit begin vir bv: 3 dae agtereënlopend, nie vandag 1 en volgende week weer 1.
7. Toilet fasiliteite.
8. Geen oop vure en wie is verantwoordelike as julle oorsaak was van vuur en dit drade, pompe, pype, veld ens dan beskadig.
9. Geen troeteldiere op grond.
10. Geen vuurwapens.
11. As daar nog ander vrae en antw is, want julle is sekerlik lank in die bedryf, sal dit waardeur word.

Baie dankie

Coenie Lamprecht
0722095151



Virus-free. www.avast.com

On Tue, May 21, 2024 at 2:30 PM <lionel.koster@strata-resources.com> wrote:

20th May 2024

Att: Coenie Lamprecht

Coenie Lamprecht

Farm Helvetia No 126

Delivery by Email: coenielamprecht@gmail.com

Dear Coenie Lamprecht

APPLICATION FOR PROSPECTING RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERAL AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT 28 OF 2002) AS AMENDED BY SECTION 12 OF ACT 49 OF 2008: FOR LITHIUM, LEAD, COPPER, ZINC AND SULPHIDES: IN RESPECT FARM PORTION OF HELVETIA NO 126 WITHIN THE ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT OF POSTMASBURG, KURUMAN, BARKLY WEST, HAY AND HOPETOWN.

It is hereby our privilege to introduce our company inform you that Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Limited's application for a Prospecting Right has been accepted by the Department of Mineral Resources & Energy ("DMRE") with DMR reference: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR in terms of Section 16 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 2002 (Act 28 of 2002) (as Amended) ("MPRDA").

I would like to confirm that I am the appointed Director of that Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Limited and should you wish to contact me or should you have any queries or questions you can contact me at lionel@strata-africa.com .

Please note that a full Environmental Basic Assessment Report (BAR) and Public Participation Process will be undertaken by our appointed independent consultants:

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd

106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130

EAP: Ms. Christine Fouché

Cell:082 811 8514

E-mail: christine.f@greenmined.co.za

1. We kindly request that you provide access to the EAP (Ms. Christine Fouché) and any environmental specialists so that they may conduct all necessary studies and inspections for them to provide an independent risk assessment and recommendation in terms of the Environmental Authorization.

2. Once the Prospecting Right has been granted by the DMRE we shall then direct correspondence to yourselves with reference to being provided access for prospecting activities as prescribed within the approved Prospecting Works Programme ("PWP").

3. Prospecting will be done in three phases:
 - Phase 1: (non-invasive) Remote Sensing – Target selection by satellite imagery and sensing.
 - Phase 2: (non-invasive) Outcrop Mapping & Soil Sampling – Geological team maps and takes no-invasive soil samples in a grid formation for laboratory analysis.
 - Phase 3: (invasive) Drilling of target areas

We hope to work together with yourselves in terms of Sections 3 and 5 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act 2002 (Act 28 of 2002) (as Amended) ("MPRDA").

Kind Regards.

Lionel Koster

083 265 7755

lionel@strata-africa.com

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 16:10
To: Coenie Lamprecht
Cc: lionel.koster@strata-resources.com; Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: APPLICATION FOR PROSPECTING RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION

Beste Mnr Lamprecht,

Dankie vir u epos en deelname aan die projek.

Hiermee antwoord ek graag u vrae soos onder gelys:

1. *Wat se sampels en hoe groot volume grond/sampels.*

Die grond/klip monsters sal met behulp van “Perkussie Rotary Air Blast” (RAB), “Reverse Circulation” (RC), en/of Diamantboorwerk (DD) versamel word. Die diamantboorgate sal standaard BQ (60 mm buite deursnee) of NQ (75.7 mm buite deursnee) groot wees. Huidiglik word daar beplan om 120 RC gate te boor van 200 m elk, en sou die area potensiaal wys mag die boorwerk uitgebrei word na ‘n verdere 60 RC gate en 33 DD gate ook van 200 m elk. Hierdie kernmonsters sal dan na ‘n laboratorium gestuur word vir ontleding.

2. *Hoeveel mense en voertuie gaan betrokke wees.*

Die Aansoeker beoog om 15 - 20 werknemers aan te stel indien die projek tot die indringendeprospekterfase vorder. Aangesien die voorgestelde prospektering nie die versameling van massamonsters vereis nie, sal groot trokke nie die terrein daaglik moet besoek nie. Gewone voertuie gaan dus basies gebruik word om mense en toerusting na en van die terrein te vervoer. Die monsters kan ook met gewone bakkies vervoer word. Die boormasjien en ander groot toerusting (bv. TLB) sal eenmaal ingebring word en snags by die kamp/boorterrein geparkeer word; en sal dus nie daaglik in en uit moet nie.

3. *Voertuie mag net in plaaspad ry, anders beskadiging van gras oppervlak.*

4. *Wie gaan my pad herstel indien baie voertuie, een voertuig is nog reg vir fase 2.*

Daar is reeds ‘n kondisie in die basiese assesseringsverslag (BAR) wat alle voertuie en toerusting tot paaie beperk. Die BAR sluit ook ‘n onderneming in dat die Aansoeker verantwoordelik sal wees om die paaie wat deur die prospekterspan gebruik word te onderhou.

5. *Sekuriteits beheer rondom in en uitgaan, want hek bly gesluit en dit gaan my kos om dit te gaan oop en toe sluit, of ek kan sekuriteits firma kry vir hulle koste.*

6. *Werksure van 08H00 tot 17H00 en ook begin en eind datums van fase2, ook as dit begin vir bv: 3 dae agtereenlopend, nie vandag 1 en volgende week weer 1.*

Sou indringende prospektering (boorwerk) op u plaas geskied sal die Aansoeker u persoonlik kontak voor enige persoon die perseel betree. Reëlins i.v.m toegang, sekuriteit, werksure ens. sal tydens hierdie vergadering bespreek word en die boorkontrakteur sal dan daarvolgens moet werk.

7. *Toilet fasiliteite.*

8. *Geen oop vure en wie is verantwoordelike as julle oorsaak was van vuur en dit drade, pompe, pype, veld ens dan beskadig.*

9. *Geen troeteldiere op grond.*

10. *Geen vuurwapens.*

Hierdie sake is reeds as kondisies in die basiese assesseringsverslag (BAR) in gesluit. Die kontrakteur sal van chemiese toilette gebruik maak wat deur 'n geregistreerde diensverskaffer gediens sal word. Indien die prospekterreg goedgekeur word deur die DMRE word die BAR 'n wetlike dokument waaraan die aansoeker en boorkontrakteur moet voldoen.

11. As daar nog ander vrae en antw is, want julle is sekerlik lank in die bedryf, sal dit waardeur word.

Sou u belangstel kan ek die finale BAR aan u stuur (sodra dit gereed is) wat meer inligting bevat. Alternatiewelik kan enige ander praktiese relings i.v.m die toegang en werk op die plaas (sou boorwerk plaasvind) tydens die vergadering met die Aansoeker bepreek word voordat daar begin word met die werk.

Ek vertrou die bogenoemde beantwoord u vrae, maar kontak my gerus indien u meer inligting verlang.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Coenie Lamprecht <coenielamprecht@gmail.com>

Sent: Friday, June 7, 2024 9:07 AM

To: lionel.koster@strata-resources.com; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>

Subject: Re: APPLICATION FOR PROSPECTING RIGHT IN TERMS OF SECTION

Hallo Lionel en Christine

Net so n paar vrae rondom die prospektering ivm met Fase2 nou. Fase 3 kan ons weer onderhandel as dit daar kom.

1. Wat se sampels en hoe groot volume grond/sampels.
2. Hoeveel mense en voertuie gaan betrokke wees.
3. Voertuie mag net in plaaspad ry, anders beskadiging van gras oppervlak.
4. Wie gaan my pad herstel indien baie voertuie, een voertuig is nog reg vir fase 2.
5. Sekuriteits beheer rondom in en uitgaan, want hek bly gesluit en dit gaan my kos om dit te gaan oop en toe sluit, of ek kan sekuriteits firma kry vir hulle koste.
6. Werksure van 08H00 tot 17H00 en ook begin en eind datums van fase2, ook as dit begin vir bv: 3 dae agtereënlopend, nie vandag 1 en volgende week weer 1.
7. Toilet fasiliteite.
8. Geen oop vure en wie is verantwoordelike as julle oorsaak was van vuur en dit drade, pompe, pype, veld ens dan beskadig.
9. Geen troeteldiere op grond.
10. Geen vuurwapens.
11. As daar nog ander vrae en antw is, want julle is sekerlik lank in die bedryf, sal dit waardeur word.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 16:11
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1717769465-eximdsn-413905036
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1717769465-eximdsn-413905036
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1717769465-eximdsn-413905036
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;coenielamprecht@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1717769465-eximdsn-413905036
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFald-TRjx10-Uh; Fri, 07 Jun 2024 14:10:37 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFald-4o5NDgrjAy5-iXBJ;
Fri, 07 Jun 2024 14:10:36 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Fri, 7 Jun 2024 16:10:31 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.41) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Fri, 7 Jun 2024 16:10:31 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=HikgL6n+DAckpeCu3WikoQ6giUBVapxFYEE7WrrghyvSTlrCX9RdxZWCvnwop8PR95i1CFBu864PziGumYaHLQ32tme
cfp7YUppxX82avsR/OcEFI+rZqIZCBIsi+hHEPi6vIGamyQkE1j08tpLhRlhS7v0Ov5oze78wpAjVyUx1/ftOlvnlaVldqU8+CmC
SYhE3+Z6Odj98xuy/uoillBwzHu5Cy0qNCnWw6ODhkugAjNSv64Fu3Ory1w63YzcfPxpPwBxq6GpEjRLISctiRvczdjY168
GnvvrHW3xDxN9ON5VtndJSlPrqcsB9hbrCxABVRYt6WemaMCZe3ZA==

27.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DUVENHAGE & VAN
DER MERWE INC REPRESENTING MR N PIETERSEN FROM
THE REMAINING EXTENT OF FARM NO 123 ON 07 JUNE
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: marlene@dvdmprok.co.za
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 09:22
To: Christine Fouche; Greenmined Comments
Cc: pietersen.jaco.1975@gmail.com
Subject: MNR. N PIETERSEN FARM TOEKOMS NR. 123 / GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD
Attachments: 20240607091622929.pdf
Importance: High
Categories: Greenmined, Lionel

Good day Christine

Please find attached letter for your attention.

Vriendelike groete / Kind regards



Senior Tikster | Senior Typist
Boedels | Deceased Estates



 marlene@dvdmprok.co.za 083 428 4400 Docex 2 Kuruman

 053 0300 094/5 Duvenhage & Van der Merwe Inc Beare Straat | 52B Beare Street Kuruman, 8460

Prokureurs - Aktevervaardigers - Notarisse - Taksateurs
Attorneys - Conveyancers - Notaries - Appraisers



Kantoor Ure | Office Hours
Ma - Do | Mon - Thu 08:00 - 13:00 & 14:00 - 16:30
Vry | Fri 08:00 - 13:00

Hierdie epos en enige aanhangsel daartoe is "VERTROULIK" en alleenlik bedoel vir die persoon aan wie dit gerig is. Indien hierdie epos nie aan u gerig is nie, moet u asseblief die afsender onmiddellik in kennis stel, dit uitwis op u stelsel, nie enige afskeif daarvan maak of dit openbaar nie, en ook nie daarop of op enige gedeelte of aanhangsel daartoe handel nie. **GELEWIE KENNIS TE NEM:** Ons sal onder geen omstandighede ons bankbesonderhede per e-pos wysig nie. Indien u 'n e-pos ontvang wat aandui dat u alternatiewe bank besonderhede moet gebruik, stel ons asseblief dadelik in kennis. Indien u 'n betaling sou maak na aanleiding van 'n e-pos wat skynbaar van ons kantore af kom dat ons bankbesonderhede verander het, sal Duvenhage & Van der Merwe Inc en sy personeel en/of agente onder geen omstandighede aanspreeklik gehou word nie. Geliewe ons kantore te kontak om bankbesonderhede te verifieer voor u enige betalings maak. This e-mail and any attachments are deemed as "CONFIDENTIAL" and intended solely for the addressee. If you are not the addressee, or have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately, delete it from your system and do not copy, disclose, or otherwise act upon any part of this e-mail or its attachments. **PLEASE TAKE NOTE:** We will not change our banking details via e-mail. If you receive an e-mail advising you to use alternative banking details, please contact us immediately. Should you make a payment pursuant to an e-mail purporting to have come from our offices changing account details, Duvenhage & Van der Merwe Inc., and its personnel and/or agents will not be held liable for any losses that you may incur as a result of this. Kindly contact our office to verify banking details before making any payments.



Virus-free. www.avast.com

Attorneys | Notaries
Administrators of Estate
Appraisers | Conveyancers

DvdM DUVENHAGE & VAN DER MERWE INC.

Prokureurs | Notarisse
Boedelberedderaars
Taksateurs | Aktevaardigers



(053) 0300 094
(053) 0300 095



P.O Box 63 | Posbus 63
Kuruman
8460



52 B Beare Street | Bearestraat 52B
Kuruman
Northern Cape



dvdm@dvdmprok.co.za



Docex 2
Kuruman



Duvenhage & van der Merwe Inc.

Ons verw. / Our ref: PIE25/
U verw. / Your ref: NC30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR

Aandag / Att:
Datum / Date: 7 June 2024

GREENMINED
106 BAKER SQUARE
BLOCK 1, PAARDEVLEI
DE BEERS AVENUE
SOMERSET WEST
7130

Dear Sir / Madam

APPLICATION FOR PROSPECTING RIGHT: FARM TOEKOMS NR. 123 KURUMAN DISTRICT / GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD

We are acting on behalf of Mr. Nicolaas Pietersen, the registered owner of the above mentioned farm.

Our client takes note of your letter and wish to record hereby that he, as owner of the farm in question, has an interest in this matter.

We further hereby place on record that if the prospecting permit is granted to your client, your client will be required to conclude a proper Access and Land use agreement with our client before any prospecting activities are initiated on the property.

If you would like to visit the property, please make an appointment with our client beforehand. In this regard, you can work through our office.

We trust you find the above mentioned in order.

Yours faithfully


DUVENHAGE & VAN DER MERWE ING.

DUVENHAGE & VAN DER MERWE INC./ING.
REG NO. 2005/042416/21
VAT NO./BTW NO. 421 022 8195

OFFICE HOURS/KANTOOR URE
Mon-Thu/Ma-Do 08:00 - 13:00 & 14:00 - 16:30
Fri/Vr 08:00 - 13:00

DIRECTOR/DIREKTEUR
JH KRUGER (LLB) - PU VIR CHO

ASSISTED BY/BYGESTAAN DEUR
WJM STRYDOM (BA)(LLB) - NWU
JH STRYDOM (LLB) - NWU

CONSULTANTS/KONSULTANTE
AJ ERASMUS (B.PROC) - UFS, N.DIP REAL ESTATE
SM KEMP (LLB) - UNISA

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 13:39
To: marlene@dvdmprok.co.za
Cc: pietersen.jaco.1975@gmail.com; Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: MNR. N PIETERSEN FARM TOEKOMS NR. 123 / GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD
Attachments: Response Letter - Toekoms No 123.pdf

Dear Marlene,

Please find attached correspondence for your attention.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: marlene@dvdmprok.co.za <marlene@dvdmprok.co.za>
Sent: Friday, June 7, 2024 9:22 AM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>; Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: pietersen.jaco.1975@gmail.com
Subject: MNR. N PIETERSEN FARM TOEKOMS NR. 123 / GREENMINED ENVIRONMENTAL PTY LTD
Importance: High

Good day Christine

Please find attached letter for your attention.

Vriendelike groete / Kind regards



REFERENCE NO: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR

Duvenhage & Van der Merwe Inc.
52B Beare Street
Kuruman
8460

Tel: 053 030 0094
E-mail: dvdm@vdmprok.co.za

Dear Sir / Madam

07 June 2024

RE: RESPONSE TO COMMENTS RECEIVED ON THE PROSPECTING RIGHT APPLICATION SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD OVER VARIOUS PROPERTIES INCLUDING THE FARM TOEKOMS NO 123 WITH REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854PR

Your correspondence regarding the above application, and received 07 June 2024, has reference.

Greenmined confirms receipt of your correspondence and registered your company on behalf of Mr Nicolaas Pietersen as interested and affected party on the project.

Your comment is noted and will be included in the final basic assessment report (FBAR) to be submitted to the DMRE for consideration. We also confirm that the FBAR includes a condition stipulating that the Applicant will sign a co-existence agreement with all the landowners should the application be approved and prior to commencement of invasive prospecting activities.

Your correspondence and contact details were shared with the Applicant who will contact you in due course should the application be successful.

We thank you for your taking part in this process and trust you will find the above in order. Please do not hesitate to contact me in the event of any uncertainty.

Kind Regards

Christine Fouche

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 13:40
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1717760396-eximdsn-480202104
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1717760396-eximdsn-480202104
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <marlene@dvdmprok.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pietersen.jaco.1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1717760396-eximdsn-480202104
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;marlene@dvdmprok.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.dvdmprok.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;pietersen.jaco.1975@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1717760396-eximdsn-480202104
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFXwY-TRk3ui-Kk; Fri, 07 Jun 2024 11:39:40 +0000
Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFXwX-FnQW0hPxkeq-jgOG;
Fri, 07 Jun 2024 11:39:39 +0000
Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Fri, 7 Jun 2024 13:39:33 +0200

SURROUNDING LANDOWNERS

1.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J PIETERSEN
FROM THE REMAINING EXTENT OF PLAAS 69 & PORTION 1
ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

2.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR S VAN HEERDEN
FROM PLAAS 69 PORTION 2 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

3.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR PJW SCHUTTE
FROM FARM 130 REMAINING EXTENT ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

4.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HC
ENGELBRECHT FROM PLAAS 131 REMAINING EXTENT ON
07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

5.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH J & T STEENKAMP
FROM PLAAS 133 PORTION 2 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

6.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR F JOUBERT
FROM PARADYS 386 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

7.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH R EILERD FROM
KLEINBOERE VROUEVERENIGING TRUST, PORTION 2 OF
GAMAHOUDI 122 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

8.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J LAMPRECHT
FROM ANNEX HELVETIA 125 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

9.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR K NOGWILI FROM
THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS KIMBERLEY
REGARDING Aoud 128 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH J FLINCK FROM
SALTASH 132, AND GROOT KEES 146 PORTION 1 ON 07
MAY 2024**



+27 83 381 9005



🔒 Messages and calls are end-to-end encrypted. No one outside 2024/05/07 even WhatsApp, can read or listen to them. Select to learn more.



Prospecting Rights – Greenmined

www.greenmined.com

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK.
VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Ombangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie....

[Read more](#)

14:56 ✓



DEPARTEMENTELE VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/2/13854 PR

Aansoeker:
Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) BPK
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Cliff Village
Du Suis's Weg



+27 83 381 9005



Wê dit mag aangaan.

Beda Meneer Mnr van

07 Mei 2024

15: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP-BASIESE ASSESSERINGVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (DSE-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNUMMER: NC 305/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkelingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002)



DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf
256 KB, Adobe Acrobat Document

Open Save as...

14:58 ✓



DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NO: NC 305/1/2/13854 PR

Applicant:
Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd
Suite 2.1 On the Greens
Coff Village
De Boers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 078 045 0316
Email: anel@greenmined.com

DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT NOTICE

To whom it concerns

Dear Sir/Madam

07 May 2024


RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORIZATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 305/1/2/13854 PR.



DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf
216 KB, Adobe Acrobat Document

Open Save as...

14:58 ✓

Beste Mnr Klinck, asb vind aangeheg vir u aandag as n aanliggende grondeienaar. Vriendelike groete, Anel van Greenmined Environmental 

11.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR K BANNANE
FROM TSINGENG COMMUNAL PROPERTY ASSOCIATION,
FARM GAOLILO 72 REMAINING EXTENT ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

12.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J BOSMAN FROM
THE REMAINING EXTENT OF CHESTER 199 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

13.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JJ JORDAAN
FROM KHAW 129 ON 21 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 14:05
To: jjolivier@xsinet.co.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 15:22
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716297729-eximdsn-1017881139
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716297729-eximdsn-1017881139
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jj089@lantic.net> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716297729-eximdsn-1017881139
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jj089@lantic.net
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx.inbound.vox.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716297729-eximdsn-1017881139
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9PRM-TRk4wZ-B2
for jj089@lantic.net; Tue, 21 May 2024 13:22:05 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9PRH-FnQW0hPsZwM-LIJ5
for jj089@lantic.net;
Tue, 21 May 2024 13:22:02 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 21 May 2024 15:21:10 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.2) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 21 May 2024 15:21:10 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=HlBzDgJ2XFQtc2ZbGPke+6K8hvdrVRJ53RXGa/d0s+ReH3ml/N3i6JmYoqtQkc0n+eoywkjwpJf7JCFwWQLClzvGQErEY14ru5QVHlym1iXyXT9MGI/R5dXA6OxEX/4fRc5mcl7OJ3OHNNj9oLk2Q5wp4VE9h5dAYlRt6hINzLKMxC3Aogu2V78DuN

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR K NOGWILI FROM
THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS REGARDING FARM
MASADI FONTEIN 140 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

15.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR K NOGWILI FROM
THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS REGARDING
MURUBING 144 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

16.

**PROOF OF COMMUNICATION WITH MEYERS FAMILY
COMMUNAL PROPERTY FROM THE REMAINING EXTENT
OF GROOTFONTEIN 145 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

17.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR C SAUNDERS
FROM GROOT KEES 146 PORTION 2 ON 09 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 15:04
To: 'conrad2080@gmail.com'
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf;
Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madame,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangsbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 15:05
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715259881-eximdsn-1489460615
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715259881-eximdsn-1489460615
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <conrad2080@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715259881-eximdsn-1489460615
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;conrad2080@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715259881-eximdsn-1489460615
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s53Rq-TRjxbp-Eh
for conrad2080@gmail.com; Thu, 09 May 2024 13:04:35 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s53Ro-4o5NDgro0Bd-eg0c
for conrad2080@gmail.com;
Thu, 09 May 2024 13:04:33 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Thu, 9 May 2024 15:04:24 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.2) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 9 May 2024 15:04:24 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=CHksOW2BVJgl26cmwFwq4P/Fz4q2gsj9Jujvtrul/J+30C7Lmp9joAJEi1FymgUeif6hUnHRcmvsyVxXXa08BH3vDGJw6FKpzO9tgoh3A2/+fowo1HTFraqt4kERSx9j6yYdHV1NtdAyTF5s/5YNvUp7AbUyHCz+REKyLapqNksw2qaXNi0c28A7ON

18.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR W SNYMAN
FROM COMPTON 169 PORTION 1 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

19.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR AND MRS LUBBE
FROM VOGELSTRAAT PUTS 192 PORTION 3 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

20.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR AND MRS
FREUND OF GAYELONG 191 PORTION 1 AND MAPPERLEY
443 PORTION 4 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: antonfly@vodamail.co.za
Sent: Wednesday, 08 May 2024 08:52
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: ATT00001

21.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR F KLINCK FROM
TLARING 197 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaeitsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Flip Klinck <0825517098@vodamail.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 08 May 2024 15:40
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

This is a Return Receipt for the mail that you sent to 0825517098@vodamail.co.za.

Note: This Return Receipt only acknowledges that the message was displayed on the recipient's computer. There is no guarantee that the recipient has read or understood the message contents.

22.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR G NEL FROM
TLARING 197 PORTION 2 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

23.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR T MULAUDZI
FROM GA-SEGONYANA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY REGARDING
KURUMAN RESERVE 690 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaieldr@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

24.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR VAN RIEBEECK
OLIVIER FROM BLOK AA 689 PORTION 56 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@olivierconstruction.co.za
To: rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za (rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za)

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

25.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR PJ ROOS FROM
CHAKWANA 200 PORTION 1 & 2 ON 07 MAY 2024**

26.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR G VAN DER
WESTHUIZEN FROM JOHN TAOLO DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY
REGARDING CHAKWANA 200 REMAINING EXTENT ON 07
MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaeitsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

27.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JJ OLIVIER FROM
CHESTER 199, PORTION 1, 3, AND THE REMAINING EXTENT
OF PORTION 2 ON 21 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 14:05
To: jjolivier@xsinet.co.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

28.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MS S SMITH FROM
LOTLAKANI 911 ON 20 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 21 May 2024 14:06
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716293132-eximdsn-447611799
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716293132-eximdsn-447611799
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jjolivier@xsinet.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716293132-eximdsn-447611799
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jjolivier@xsinet.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; ironport.xsinet.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716293132-eximdsn-447611799
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9OFA-TRk4n1-KD
for jjolivier@xsinet.co.za; Tue, 21 May 2024 12:05:25 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s9OF9-FnQW0hPn2qH-JCU2
for jjolivier@xsinet.co.za;
Tue, 21 May 2024 12:05:23 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Tue, 21 May 2024 14:05:21 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.6) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 21 May 2024 14:05:21 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=CrTC/Y4I8tl7xTh012JVrudQmCuNFqeR8giY7ZuoGolEy6XzB8jTL4J6sf8+tOm2B1TVumE9Ihb2BtpwCrpaLb+2WnuX1V
WOUbg0querTmar61CGoJP1eQpJrkL6HWueNGn5wiLvoZqDdMh5O8WXbFCTSYaD5xIh2M2T5MnRRVp5S+31yaQQq2

29.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J PRETORIUS OF
BLOK AA PORTION 12 ON 09 MAY 2024 AND 05 JUNE 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 05 June 2024 13:59
To: jlpretorius2380@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf;
Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Beste Mnr Pretorius,

Baie dankie vir my oproep ontvang.

Soos telefonies bespreek, aangeheg is die informasie vir die prospekter reg aansoek oor een van u aanliggende bure se gronde.

Die plase wat val onder die prospekter reg aansoek is gelys op aangehegde briewe.

Vertrou u vind dit in orde.

Beste groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, May 9, 2024 3:28 PM
To: jlpretorius2390@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826PR Surrounding Land Owners

Dear Sir/Madame,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en nooi jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word, en kommentaar wat oor die OBV ontvang word, sal by die finale OIBV geïnkorporeer word.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 05 June 2024 14:00
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1717588787-eximdsn-525783215
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1717588787-eximdsn-525783215
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jlpretorius2380@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1717588787-eximdsn-525783215
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jlpretorius2380@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1717588787-eximdsn-525783215
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.56.87] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sEplq-TRk6oR-7F
for jlpretorius2380@gmail.com; Wed, 05 Jun 2024 11:59:41 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sEplW-FnQW0hPtsVT-d0o4
for jlpretorius2380@gmail.com;
Wed, 05 Jun 2024 11:59:38 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Wed, 5 Jun 2024 13:59:07 +0200

Received: from JNYP275CU001.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.10) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Wed, 5 Jun 2024 13:59:07 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=U6ZAgTqqDDSI8j8QSQXzesfk0CCVVJslp9GkuNjOp7Vlk8t+N26lkTeG5JJuZUHV4+jHqNALVcNXv7mhJ+7rvu3f2GmFiN
AERgjGQrZui8TuiBriWmKzDaTyn33jwiUorvUPaUH3Jg9hP5u2IZmowPQNK/eEC1CZYQsj9LjBOqJMjt/cTRh61TEX9CDkcS

31.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR K NOGWILI FROM
THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS KIMBERLEY
REGARDING GAMOHAAN 438 REMAINING EXTENT ON 07
MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

32.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MRS A.J VENTER
FROM ENGLAND 318 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

33.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J VENTER FROM
MT VERA 319 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaeitsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbby94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwlXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3n136tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2Cfhn/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRL/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

34.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR PJ SWANEPOEL
FROM ELDORET 274 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

35.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR P MALAN FROM
ROSDALE 382 PORTION 1 ON 24 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 24 May 2024 11:21
To: malanpetrusc@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 24 May 2024 11:21
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716542481-eximdsn-1791817163
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716542481-eximdsn-1791817163
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <malanpetrusc@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716542481-eximdsn-1791817163
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;malanpetrusc@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716542481-eximdsn-1791817163
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.45.33.53] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sAR6z-TRjzeW-M3
for malanpetrusc@gmail.com; Fri, 24 May 2024 09:21:18 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sAR6v-4o5NDgrih8I-eGBz
for malanpetrusc@gmail.com;
Fri, 24 May 2024 09:21:16 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Fri, 24 May 2024 11:21:08 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.6) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Fri, 24 May 2024 11:21:08 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=kJwcT/VucCGmnIZXfW9vdGT/AdbWVgmsUAIeUCUKru/IgEBW9PixxiZ+Rr7QaGW4II0tTUEYZrhgkEXLUq46grB9P7sy
mkP5Ozf4S0TMf7A+Cp8JBcq4dk2jPWIBu63cDm355zR8gD5HHe4sH3BiXsDgBIsIVK9t51yIN+bjEomOEIrfLlzexe8LkTVu

Anel Olivier

From: malanpetrusc@gmail.com
Sent: Sunday, 26 May 2024 19:59
To: Greenmined Comments
Cc: Christine Fouche; 'Pieter Malan'
Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Hi Anel,

ek is die eienaar van die helfde van die plaas Rossdale 382 net buite Kuruman, by watter van die aangetoon op aangehegte is dit ingesluit want dit is nie spesifiek gelys nie, ek is redelik naby aan Alphen 442 en Edgehill 194, help my asb met meer duidelikheid en indien moontlik 'n kaart.

Ek kan ook dalk net noem daar daar reeds "prospecting rights" op van hierdie eiendomme ingesluit my plaas aan SNM Resources (Pty) Ltd toegeken is wat tans nog geldig en in proses is.

Ek het my werk e-pos adres ook op die mail ge-cc, gebruik asb beide as julle antwoord.

Groete
P

Pieter Malan
083 287 7369
malanpetrusc@gmail.com

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 24 May 2024 11:21
To: malanpetrusc@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 08:56
To: malanpetrusc@gmail.com
Cc: Christine Fouche; 'Pieter Malan'
Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR
Attachments: Amended Reg 2.2 Project Map.pdf

Goeie more Mnr Malan,

Baie dankie vir u epos.

U is n aanliggende grondeienaar, asb vind aangeheg kaart soos versoek.

Vriendelike groete,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: malanpetrusc@gmail.com <malanpetrusc@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, May 26, 2024 7:59 PM
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>; 'Pieter Malan' <Pieter.Malan@assmang.co.za>
Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR

Hi Anel,

ek is die eienaar van die helfde van die plaas Rossdale 382 net buite Kuruman, by watter van die aangetoon op aangehegte is dit ingesluit want dit is nie spesifiek gelys nie, ek is redelik naby aan Alphen 442 en Edgehill 194, help my asb met meer duidelikheid en indien moontlik 'n kaart.

Ek kan ook dalk net noem daar daar reeds "prospecting rights" op van hierdie eiendomme ingesluit my plaas aan SNM Resources (Pty) Ltd toegeken is wat tans nog geldig en in proses is.

Ek het my werk e-pos adres ook op die mail ge-cc, gebruik asb beide as julle antwoord.

Groete
P

Pieter Malan
083 287 7369
malanpetrusc@gmail.com

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 24 May 2024 11:21
To: malanpetrusc@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 11:17
To: Pieter Malan
Cc: malanpetrusc@gmail.com; Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR
Attachments: Farm portions F-N Neighbours.kml

Hi Pieter,

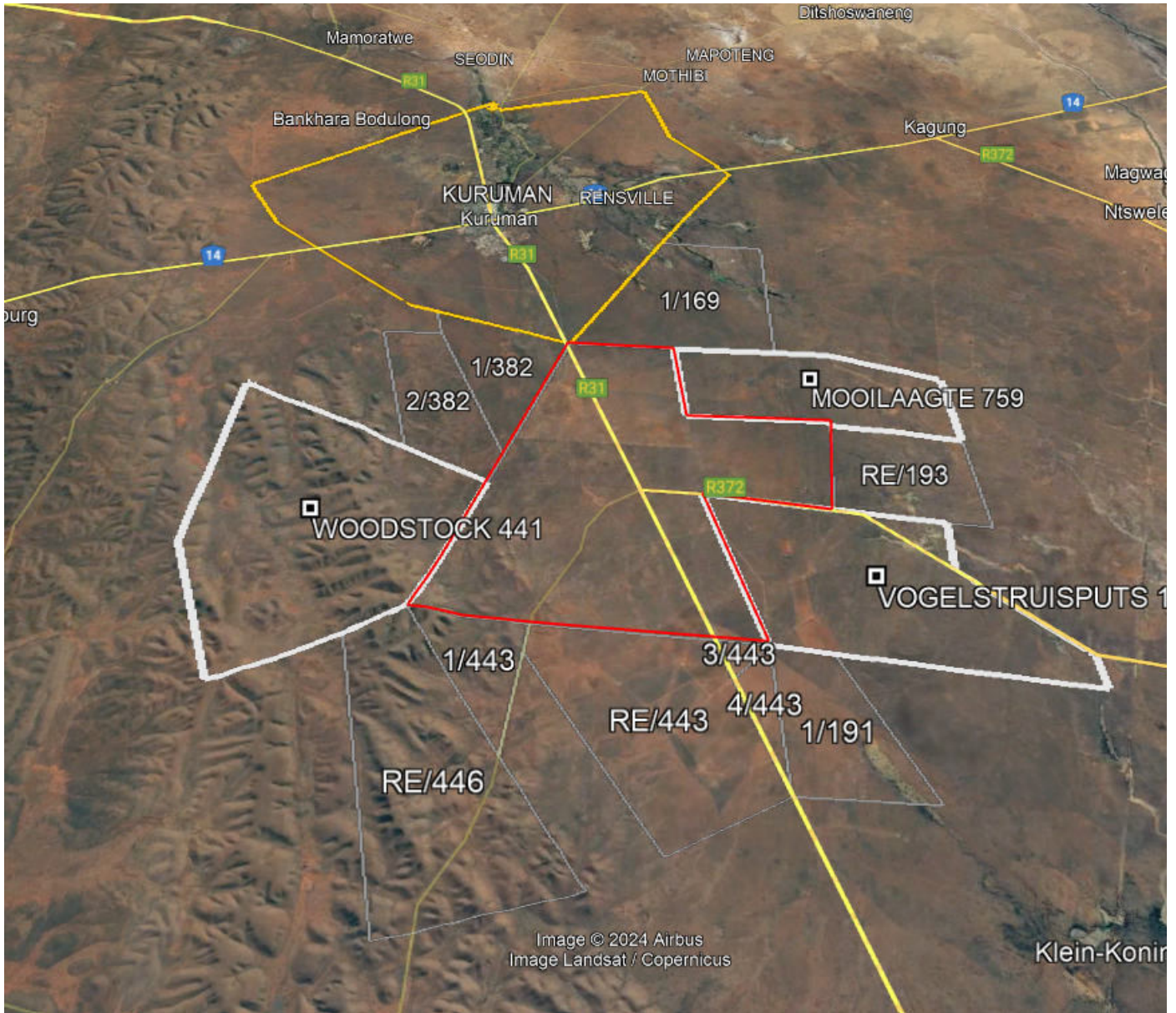
Dis korrek, geen eksplorاسie op Rosssdale 382 nie, dis slegs n aanliggende buurplaas.
Volgens Departement van Minerale en Energie is ons verplig om alle bure ook skriftelik in kennis te stel.

Die kaart is ongelukkig onduidelik as dit vergroot word oor dit oor so n groot applikasie area strek.
Vir Rosssdale en u gebruik het ek die Google Earth file vir slegs die applikasie area waarvan u n buurgplaas is aangeheg.
Ook vergroot soos per onderliggend. Die area omkring in rooi is die applikasie area, Rosssdale Porsie 1 en 2 is gelys as n aanliggende buurplaas noordwes.

Vertrou dis voldoende, as u so gaaf kan wees om te bevestig?

Kontak my gerus indien daar daar enige verdere onsekerheid is, ek help graag waar ek kan.

Vriendelike groete,
Anel



Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
 Anel Olivier
 Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
 Cell: 067 417 2654
 Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
 De Beers Avenue
 Somerset West
 7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
 Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Pieter Malan <Pieter.Malan@assmang.co.za>

Sent: Monday, May 27, 2024 9:34 AM

To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; malanpetrusc@gmail.com

Cc: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>

Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR

Hi Anel,

baie dankie, so net vir bevestiging, aanliggend beteken geen eksplorasië gaan op Rossdale 382 plaasvind vir nou nie, ek kan egter nie mooi sien op die kaart nie, as ek inzoom is dit onduidelik en nie leesbaar nie, kan jy nie dalk in 'n ander formaat stuur nie.?

Groete

P



Pieter Malan

ASSMANG Manager Engineering | Beeshoek Iron Ore Mine (Pty) Limited

IRON ORE Tel: +27 (0)53 311 6334 | Mobile: +27 (0)83 287 7369

BEESHOEK MINE pieter.malan@assmang.co.za



Legal Disclaimer: The content of this email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended for the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. It is strictly forbidden to share, disclose, copy, distribute or take any action in reliance on the contents of this information with any third party, without a written consent of the sender. If you received this message by mistake, notify the sender immediately by replying to this message and follow with its deletion.

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Monday, May 27, 2024 8:56 AM

To: malanpetrusc@gmail.com

Cc: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>; Pieter Malan <Pieter.Malan@assmang.co.za>

Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR

Caution: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know that the content is safe. Use the "Report Phishing" button if you suspect the email is suspicious.

Goeie more Mnr Malan,

Baie dankie vir u epos.

U is n aanliggende grondeienaar, asb vind aangeheg kaart soos versoek.

Vriendelike groete,

Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: malanpetrusc@gmail.com <malanpetrusc@gmail.com>

Sent: Sunday, May 26, 2024 7:59 PM

To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Cc: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>; 'Pieter Malan' <Pieter.Malan@assmang.co.za>

Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR

Hi Anel,

ek is die eienaar van die helfde van die plaas Rossdale 382 net buite Kuruman, by watter van die aangetoon op aangehegte is dit ingesluit want dit is nie spesifiek gelys nie, ek is redelik naby aan Alphen 442 en Edgehill 194, help my asb met meer duidelikheid en indien moontlik 'n kaart.

Ek kan ook dalk net noem daar daar reeds "prospecting rights" op van hierdie eiendomme ingesluit my plaas aan SNM Resources (Pty) Ltd toegeken is wat tans nog geldig en in proses is.

Ek het my werk e-pos adres ook op die mail ge-cc, gebruik asb beide as julle antwoord.

Groete

P

Pieter Malan

083 287 7369

malanpetrusc@gmail.com

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Friday, 24 May 2024 11:21

To: malanpetrusc@gmail.com

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n

omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 11:18
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716801454-eximdsn-1143301660
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716801454-eximdsn-1143301660
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Pieter.Malan@assmang.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<malanpetrusc@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716801454-eximdsn-1143301660
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Pieter.Malan@assmang.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;malanpetrusc@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716801454-eximdsn-1143301660
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.139.162.187] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sBWTq-TRjwi1-Qd; Mon, 27 May 2024 09:17:23 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sBWTq-4o5NDgrr1vW-kKxh;
Mon, 27 May 2024 09:17:22 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Mon, 27 May 2024 11:17:18 +0200

Anel Olivier

From: Pieter Malan <Pieter.Malan@assmang.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 11:37
To: Greenmined Comments
Cc: malanpetrusc@gmail.com; Christine Fouche
Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR

Baie dankie Anel!

Groete
P



BEESHOEK MINE **Pieter Malan**
Manager Engineering | Beeshoek Iron Ore Mine (Pty) Limited
Tel: +27 (0)53 311 6334 | Mobile: +27 (0)83 287 7369
pieter.malan@assmang.co.za



Legal Disclaimer: The content of this email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended for the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. It is strictly forbidden to share, disclose, copy, distribute or take any action in reliance on the contents of this information with any third party, without a written consent of the sender. If you received this message by mistake, notify the sender immediately by replying to this message and follow with its deletion.

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Monday, May 27, 2024 11:17 AM
To: Pieter Malan <Pieter.Malan@assmang.co.za>
Cc: malanpetrusc@gmail.com; Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854PR

Caution: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know that the content is safe. Use the "Report Phishing" button if you suspect the email is suspicious.

Hi Pieter,

Dis korrek, geen eksplorاسie op Rossdale 382 nie, dis slegs n aanliggende buurplaas.
Volgens Departement van Minerale en Energie is ons verplig om alle bure ook skriftelik in kennis te stel.

Die kaart is ongelukkig onduidelik as dit vergroot word oor dit oor so n groot applikasie area strek.

36.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR C ALBUTT FROM
WOODSTOCK 441 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

37.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR D POOLMAN
FROM MAPPERLEY 443 PORTION 1 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:39
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <Gomolemochere788@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johancor60@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbby94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<humphreyduplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<spitzberg9@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<johanl@mfeed.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<thamae.thabang@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<coenielamprecht@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715085524-eximdsn-1977788480
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;Gomolemochere788@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;johancor60@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0

38.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR PJ VORSTER
FROM MAPPERLEY 443 ON 27 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 08:27
To: jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR PLAAS ALPHEN 442 PORTION 7
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer/Mevrou,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Monday, 27 May 2024 08:27
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716791243-eximdsn-2082749752
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716791243-eximdsn-2082749752
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716791243-eximdsn-2082749752
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta7.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716791243-eximdsn-2082749752
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.143.42.182] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sBTpH-TRk6Vr-6x
for jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com; Mon, 27 May 2024 06:27:19 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sBTpF-FnQW0hPujad-h8XL
for jacqueline.vorster@yahoo.com;
Mon, 27 May 2024 06:27:18 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Mon, 27 May 2024 08:27:07 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.1) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 27 May 2024 08:27:07 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Ep2N9AVqolaa+f89k30MHOuIlbYGltR8HHsmlCqnB3ObWwb8D47xwD9LChZa03W8Z8mvWVHuDG7RSm7FsTs+WFh
GzpmOuzgLm4aTCf4YXAw1gJLPznDT/XqIF0nFBqPW62RV3il1qEA1QNn5hQXixD7jyozFyl0Os7MSZ93WnnQ3aIP31M5II

39.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR LP SELEMELA
FROM MAPPERLEY 443 PORTION 3 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

40.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MS L MARKRAM
FROM BRAMCOTE 446 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaieldr@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbby94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwlXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3nI36tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2CfN/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

41.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR K NOGWILI FROM
THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS KIMBERLEY
REGARDING FARM 217 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

42.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR MI KGANTSI
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS NORTH
WEST REGARDING PLAAS 212 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

43.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR W DIEDERICKS
FROM PLAAS 563 PORTION 2, PLAAS 554, PLAAS 555
PORTION 1 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Wicus Diedericks <wicus@cemforce.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:49
Subject: Read: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners

Your message

To: Wicus Diedericks
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Landowners
Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:36:38 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, May 7, 2024 2:48:07 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

44.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR T KRUGER FROM
THE REMAINING EXTENT OF PLAAS 563 ON 09 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 14:52
To: meesterkruger@gmail.com
Subject: DSR NOTICE - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 Surrounding Land Owners
Attachments: Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag Kennisgewing - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf;
Draft Scoping Report Notice - NC 30-5-1-1-2-13826 PR.pdf

Dear Sir/Madame,

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT SCOPING REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by K2022641005 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for diatomite / diatomaceous earth / kieselguhr, and a prospecting right in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

We only recently received your contact information, and therefore kindly invite you to register and/or comment on the project should you be interested.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the draft Scoping Report (DSR) for this application in the Hay and Kuruman Administrative Districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal until 25 March 2024. Please note that this is only the first commenting period. Should the DMRE accept the final Scoping Report, there will be another 30-days commenting period on the following report, namely the draft Environmental Impact Assessment Report (DEIAR). Should you register on this project on/before 25 March 2024, you will also be invited to comment on the DEIAR once it is available. Any comments received on the DSR will be incorporated into the final Scoping Report, and comments received on the DEIAR will be incorporated into the final EIAR.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Beste Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP OMVANGSBEPALINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR K2022641005 (SOUTH AFRICA) (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13826 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee dat K2022641005 (South Africa) (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir 'n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir diatomiet / diatomeeënaarde / kieselguhr, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Neem asb kennis dat ons eers onlangs u kontankbesonderhede ontvang, en noui jou dus vriendelik uit om te registreer en/of kommentaar te lewer op die projek indien u sou belangstel.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing noui u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangsbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Hay en Kuruman Munisipale Distrikte van die Noord Kaap teen 25 Maart 2024. Neem asseblief kennis dat dit slegs die eerste kommentaartydperk is. Indien die DMRE die finale Omvangsbepalingsverslag aanvaar, sal daar nog 'n tydperk van 30 dae wees vir kommentaar op die volgende verslag, naamlik die konsep Omgewingsimpakbepalingsverslag (DEIAR). Indien u op/voor 25 Maart 2024 op hierdie projek registreer, sal u ook uitgenooi word om kommentaar te lewer op die DEIAR sodra dit beskikbaar is. Enige kommentaar wat oor die OBV

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 09 May 2024 14:53
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715259152-eximdsn-550669517
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715259152-eximdsn-550669517
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <meesterkruger@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715259152-eximdsn-550669517
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;meesterkruger@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715259152-eximdsn-550669517
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.170] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s53G6-TRk66J-Vf
for meesterkruger@gmail.com; Thu, 09 May 2024 12:52:27 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s53G4-FnQW0hPtrL7-l3Pz
for meesterkruger@gmail.com;
Thu, 09 May 2024 12:52:26 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Thu, 9 May 2024 14:52:20 +0200

Received: from JNYP275CU001.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.9) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 9 May 2024 14:52:20 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=a45uu32ADon5GleawXIEr0DY76s1zb5PhoFi5MGB0Ys3uYxvpcqHoGvaFfKCCqQqJ7jjfB1NJcpaSQfWZv1ANOOe9XSY
bygym6tArZHWI73On5stiSuiheCjMjG4310RWC7dLpylzTEOCLqPNdIlwHO+lELfPwD+OloQ1mx0JAAUAwhgJMaQozri63

45.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR PJS LUDWICK
FROM ROOIPAN 43 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwoIXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwlXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3nI36tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2Cfhn/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRL/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

46.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR L BURGER FROM
PLAAS 42 PORTION 1 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaeitsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwlXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3ni36tFwmTIXOu6YpDhXVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2CfN/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

47.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR L SERFONTEIN
AND MRS M BURGER FROM PLAAS 42 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==

ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwlXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3n136tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==

ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2Cfhn/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

48.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR H SNIYMAN
FROM WATERVLAK 585, AND PLAAS 223 REMAINING
EXTENT ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwIXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3nI36tFwmTIXOu6YpDhXVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2CfN/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

49.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR J BREDEKAMP
FROM PLAAS 222 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaeitsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

50.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR & MRS
LAMBRECHTS FROM VALSCH PAN 70 AND BAKEN KOP 69
ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==

ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWH/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwIXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3nI36tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==

ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2CfN/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

51.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR H VERMEULEN
FROM BIESIEPUTS 67 REMAINING EXTENT ON 20 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 20 May 2024 11:47
To: hannesg.vermeulen@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR BiesiePuts Surrounding Landowner
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Monday, 20 May 2024 11:47
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1716198408-eximdsn-529699386
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1716198408-eximdsn-529699386
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <hannesg.vermeulen@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1716198408-eximdsn-529699386
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannesg.vermeulen@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1716198408-eximdsn-529699386
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s8zbR-TRk3L0-O2
for hannesg.vermeulen@gmail.com; Mon, 20 May 2024 09:46:45 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s8zbR-4o5NDgrp0xD-oeKy
for hannesg.vermeulen@gmail.com;
Mon, 20 May 2024 09:46:45 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Mon, 20 May 2024 11:46:39 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU008.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.1) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Mon, 20 May 2024 11:46:38 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=NdRkAmwg8DMCtVGf3J/8pU0aGg+YQ3sSgV5DDBnNyLEv2M8dpkVppoKwQFyWmuhYvviClktBpTFK+MFL0CyYGex/
8u3DnfEMalSna2R3aq2FIPkPshxLOyK7f3Iimky/d8+IElBXKeT4VlpzV0BabNviiq5qQG0EvUWvrkozHPA8uiG/qp7sIlx/eO/

52.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR V MOLEMA FROM
SMAUSWANI SUID 209 REMAINING EXENT ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwIXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3n136tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2Cfhn/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

53.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR M FOURIE FROM
PLAAS 133 REMAINING EXTENT ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwIXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3nI36tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2CfN/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRL/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

12:54:43 +0000

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

To: "jacopietersen1975@gmail.com" <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com>, "julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za" <julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za>, "schutte@inext.co.za" <schutte@inext.co.za>, "henniesnr@mweb.co.za" <henniesnr@mweb.co.za>, "dehoopbdy94@gmail.com" <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>, "joubertfd@yahoo.com" <joubertfd@yahoo.com>, "nellaeilerd@gmail.com" <nellaeilerd@gmail.com>, "heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za" <heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com" <jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com" <bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com>, "hannes@pienaar.com" <hannes@pienaar.com>, "herman_duplessis@yahoo.com" <herman_duplessis@yahoo.com>, "bannanekagiso@gmail.com" <bannanekagiso@gmail.com>, "jcbosman@vodamail.co.za" <jcbosman@vodamail.co.za>, "piet.vryburg@gmail.com" <piet.vryburg@gmail.com>, "georgycorner@gmail.com" <georgycorner@gmail.com>

CC: "wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com" <wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com>, "ruiteboerdery@gmail.com" <ruiteboerdery@gmail.com>, "antonfly@vodamail.co.za" <antonfly@vodamail.co.za>, "0825517098@vodamail.co.za" <0825517098@vodamail.co.za>, "gertnel20181@gmail.com" <gertnel20181@gmail.com>, "vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za" <vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za>, "plannertroy@gmail.com" <plannertroy@gmail.com>, "kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com" <kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com>, "rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za" <rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za>, "elmari.mms@gmail.com" <elmari.mms@gmail.com>, "gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com" <gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com>

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Topic: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Index: AQHaoH26AailTcwoEkKsL0/lj7BeKw==

Disposition-Notification-To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Return-Receipt-To: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:54:42 +0000

Message-ID: <JNAP275MB2295753D62131D5B4E69C20492E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

References: <JNAP275MB22955CB5817791DA0901DE1692E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

In-Reply-To: <JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

Accept-Language: en-US

Content-Language: en-US

X-MS-Has-Attach: yes

X-MS-TNEF-Correlator:

authentication-results: dkim=none (message not signed) header.d=none;dmarc=none action=none

header.from=greenmined.co.za;

x-ms-exchange-messagesentrepresentingtype: 1

x-ms-publictraffictype: Email

x-ms-trafficitypediagnostic: JNAP275MB2295:EE_|JN1P275MB1814:EE_

x-ms-office365-filtering-correlation-id: 877cdfa8-a1ce-4292-d4d3-08dc6e94dd5b

x-ms-exchange-senderadcheck: 1

x-ms-exchange-antispam-relay: 0

x-microsoft-antispam: BCL:0;ARA:13230031|7416005|376005|1800799015|366007|38070700009|921011;

x-microsoft-antispam-message-info: =?iso-8859-

1?Q?ruZHSlaYd7FHQjffz202XwA2XXh1KvKdidMKvpeYg/T0UpcCaKoypMQXU?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?X5AC8pjWT/t6pXW9OybWHSYcrvuUfJ0SOVHbUQTQk/N7yg16/P4BqTAYX9?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?fNQ5dn67v8u/S99epbhrJpe94xeAX/C6PyPRCmPCdxY6aEUKtEHXDZ0bxq?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?nRs+w7PrPUknOlewQDKXwrZ6RfU/ujtJve2ZolltTQr1/ObF2c1XP7PTV/?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?QRfA4Lr1/V78BaWNa80GvjgA/eLQgEcDtFoZaUTLO/Bx4iGPSwmk9aAGpl?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?nRs+w7PrPUknOlewQDKXwrZ6RfU/ujtJve2ZolltTQr1/ObF2c1XP7PTV/?=

54.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR HG WALDECK
FROM PLAAS 132 PORTION 1, AND THE REMAINING
EXTENT OF PLAAS 132 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekter vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekter ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwlXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3nI36tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2CfN/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

12:54:43 +0000

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

To: "jacopietersen1975@gmail.com" <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com>, "julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za" <julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za>, "schutte@inext.co.za" <schutte@inext.co.za>, "henniesnr@mweb.co.za" <henniesnr@mweb.co.za>, "dehoopbdy94@gmail.com" <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>, "joubertfd@yahoo.com" <joubertfd@yahoo.com>, "nellaeilerd@gmail.com" <nellaeilerd@gmail.com>, "heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za" <heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com" <jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com" <bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com>, "hannes@pienaar.com" <hannes@pienaar.com>, "herman_duplessis@yahoo.com" <herman_duplessis@yahoo.com>, "bannanekagiso@gmail.com" <bannanekagiso@gmail.com>, "jcbosman@vodamail.co.za" <jcbosman@vodamail.co.za>, "piet.vryburg@gmail.com" <piet.vryburg@gmail.com>, "georgycorner@gmail.com" <georgycorner@gmail.com>

CC: "wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com" <wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com>, "ruiteboerdery@gmail.com" <ruiteboerdery@gmail.com>, "antonfly@vodamail.co.za" <antonfly@vodamail.co.za>, "0825517098@vodamail.co.za" <0825517098@vodamail.co.za>, "gertnel20181@gmail.com" <gertnel20181@gmail.com>, "vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za" <vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za>, "plannertroy@gmail.com" <plannertroy@gmail.com>, "kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com" <kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com>, "rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za" <rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za>, "elmari.mms@gmail.com" <elmari.mms@gmail.com>, "gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com" <gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com>

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Topic: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Index: AQHaoH26AailTcwoEkKsL0/lj7BeKw==

Disposition-Notification-To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Return-Receipt-To: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:54:42 +0000

Message-ID: <JNAP275MB2295753D62131D5B4E69C20492E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

References: <JNAP275MB22955CB5817791DA0901DE1692E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

In-Reply-To: <JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

Accept-Language: en-US

Content-Language: en-US

X-MS-Has-Attach: yes

X-MS-TNEF-Correlator:

authentication-results: dkim=none (message not signed) header.d=none;dmarc=none action=none

header.from=greenmined.co.za;

x-ms-exchange-messagesentrepresentingtype: 1

x-ms-publictraffictype: Email

x-ms-trafficitypediagnostic: JNAP275MB2295:EE_|JN1P275MB1814:EE_

x-ms-office365-filtering-correlation-id: 877cdfa8-a1ce-4292-d4d3-08dc6e94dd5b

x-ms-exchange-senderadcheck: 1

x-ms-exchange-antispam-relay: 0

x-microsoft-antispam: BCL:0;ARA:13230031|7416005|376005|1800799015|366007|38070700009|921011;

x-microsoft-antispam-message-info: =?iso-8859-

1?Q?ruZHSlaYd7FHQjffz202XwA2XXh1KvKdidMKvpeYg/T0UpcCaKoypMQXU?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?X5AC8pjWT/t6pXW9OybwHsYcrvuUfJ0SOVHbUQTQk/N7yg16/P4BqTAYX9?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?fNQ5dn67v8u/S99epbhrJpe94xeAX/C6PyPRCmPCdxy6aEUKtEHXDZ0bxq?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?nRs+w7PrPUknOlewQDKXwrZ6RfU/ujtJve2ZolltTQr1/ObF2c1XP7PTV/?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?QRfA4Lr1/V78BaWNa80GvjgA/eLQgEcDtFoZaUTLO/Bx4iGPSwmk9aAGpl?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?nRs+w7PrPUknOlewQDKXwrZ6RfU/ujtJve2ZolltTQr1/ObF2c1XP7PTV/?=

55.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR F ENGELBRECHT
FROM PLAAS 122, PORTION 2 AND THE REMAINING
EXTENT OF PLAAS 122 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWH/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwoIXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwIXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3nI36tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2Cfhn/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

12:54:43 +0000

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

To: "jacopietersen1975@gmail.com" <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com>, "julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za" <julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za>, "schutte@inext.co.za" <schutte@inext.co.za>, "henniesnr@mweb.co.za" <henniesnr@mweb.co.za>, "dehoopbdy94@gmail.com" <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>, "joubertfd@yahoo.com" <joubertfd@yahoo.com>, "nellaeilerd@gmail.com" <nellaeilerd@gmail.com>, "heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za" <heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com" <jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com" <bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com>, "hannes@pienaar.com" <hannes@pienaar.com>, "herman_duplessis@yahoo.com" <herman_duplessis@yahoo.com>, "bannanekagiso@gmail.com" <bannanekagiso@gmail.com>, "jcbosman@vodamail.co.za" <jcbosman@vodamail.co.za>, "piet.vryburg@gmail.com" <piet.vryburg@gmail.com>, "georgycorner@gmail.com" <georgycorner@gmail.com>

CC: "wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com" <wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com>, "ruiteboerdery@gmail.com" <ruiteboerdery@gmail.com>, "antonfly@vodamail.co.za" <antonfly@vodamail.co.za>, "0825517098@vodamail.co.za" <0825517098@vodamail.co.za>, "gertnel20181@gmail.com" <gertnel20181@gmail.com>, "vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za" <vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za>, "plannertroy@gmail.com" <plannertroy@gmail.com>, "kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com" <kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com>, "rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za" <rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za>, "elmari.mms@gmail.com" <elmari.mms@gmail.com>, "gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com" <gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com>

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Topic: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Index: AQHaoH26AailTcwoEkKsL0/lj7BeKw==

Disposition-Notification-To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Return-Receipt-To: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:54:42 +0000

Message-ID: <JNAP275MB2295753D62131D5B4E69C20492E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

References: <JNAP275MB22955CB5817791DA0901DE1692E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

In-Reply-To: <JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

Accept-Language: en-US

Content-Language: en-US

X-MS-Has-Attach: yes

X-MS-TNEF-Correlator:

authentication-results: dkim=none (message not signed) header.d=none;dmarc=none action=none

header.from=greenmined.co.za;

x-ms-exchange-messagesentrepresentingtype: 1

x-ms-publictraffictype: Email

x-ms-trafficitypediagnostic: JNAP275MB2295:EE_|JN1P275MB1814:EE_

x-ms-office365-filtering-correlation-id: 877cdfa8-a1ce-4292-d4d3-08dc6e94dd5b

x-ms-exchange-senderadcheck: 1

x-ms-exchange-antispam-relay: 0

x-microsoft-antispam: BCL:0;ARA:13230031|7416005|376005|1800799015|366007|38070700009|921011;

x-microsoft-antispam-message-info: =?iso-8859-

1?Q?ruZHSlaYd7FHQjffz202XwA2XXh1KvKdidMKvpeYg/T0UpCcaKoypMQXU?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?X5AC8pjWT/t6pXW9OybwHsYcrvuUfJ0SOVHbUQTQk/N7yg16/P4BqTAYX9?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?fNQ5dn67v8u/S99epbhrJpe94xeAX/C6PyPRCmPCdxy6aEUKtEHXDZ0bxq?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?nRs+w7PrPUknOlewQDKXwrZ6RfU/ujtJve2ZollTQr1/ObF2c1XP7PTV/?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?QRfA4Lr1/V78BaWNa80GvjgA/eLQgEcDtFoZaUTLO/Bx4iGPSwmk9aAGpl?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?SjZv3cFvaSvyNlqSQLlvhinkzGIOHHojU45YcUxwTtFI9muclgXzz3Nrr?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?siwXnBmqUrKow/HIPpWWH61PlcnNoG/VerLbURdgbiz4PMzGo9pAP1X+Im?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?w2gmGiZ+njRqFw9WBdu/3ad+3+dkOnzOu/eDqvOfnir+vmWmgRmkq48ct?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?GvObvpU/OfikVScdQ5kyD4SerwhD1bnD3VbWEMMtly4tyb7knum8d6ffpC?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?wJuVkvVetsd5JrcPabqdcHz52TDD6p+KsJL0drpHzTiQmEB9wfHL3OXZj0?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?j0JD4pw1oKezwDD+T0D5GwGPNn20zR/skfovFTDXPdAl8X9YXV+xnVpGky?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?J7RhDjF7NdmOZjQr5/IkQYRRQ0koVn1ZasME5u5nWCgVwjXt3apohN4PJT?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?bWdrn7URIkLLFebgKze5mgTC1z3I0G2QACEoPGbnUdbiZvs892A7yRYNOv?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?86+fUpzmOrwxXYVvrKaGxkyZA8q+eW8TuAsUStbfPOAarDU67pPmkNDxYD?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?5JQfSQxxVLoQ5eu9O/t+N2WjzCji4EEi4HgH/E0wzvjHGtNotVQd7tvsf5?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?zG6JX0BLRt+33f/2TtOkff5EE9lpjMOaKEiExBws4QX1HDre1LLFqEoH3c?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?ClhWMpCiCDd/DIHluRDFPZ/Rt0vQJh0Bz80weX8/kXsewfKNNwA9nh7x1X?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?2wG0smvK0IDkxMmwyNv6X+q8toARTk0Er8yiqp4U6TIDUtIdbmi4uZY1FK?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?qIvODZnk8SK79goGYM8lLwVhTbROVfFuuulQE5qelmoUgUwPaxglD+2zd?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?/b9+lzqUDW5+ANU7vUv3IX2gxMxvgdQtPSJymYyH45pIPo5MTqUeqFYXRb?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?R2ryH+0yhePV80ajDlaAwh4A74z69XYwyJhEig7gFdZxOAgDeA8LpUb2/c?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?0DlBJmgrs8KN1K8/vkTkKa89ZTBna24sUFVwVm+4bRACnx1R+rGkfCgaxN?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?UXco?=
x-forefront-antispam-report:

CIP:255.255.255.255;CTRY:;LANG:en;SCL:1;SRV:;IPV:NLI;SFV:NSPM;H:JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM;PTR:;CAT:NONE;SFS:(13230031)(7416005)(376005)(1800799015)(366007)(38070700009)(921011);DIR:OUT;SFP:102;

x-ms-exchange-antispam-messagedata-chunkcount: 1

x-ms-exchange-antispam-messagedata-0: =?iso-8859-

1?Q?En59F2glR62gbmr2K/OiYdCO8oY4CetDEM4qSoPbtZq1kan9GQr3bO92Ly?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?oE/v3DWvmZktQTnaOUzeGaQsxPDI7XRI1/8weiNeF4TrpVvwPeLaUEy3Mm?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?iiPO5CjDRLPtZQHhZTXZyUW2TwaLkvfGpqSqXSnrN7PjHsk5J8tDg9U/vq?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?ImTbF23N+y5vLDgZlZ4M7bjrS07RfATyekCqIh0BcwXu7fPMUYm0mpc8Wi?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?2nzTg54DI8tkzMmnznioP3ekQXbiDQKm8Av+SL24LU+mgH+61HX5saDC2A?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?qYR74VDr54skCEGli1u/JvrGE3wtzQO7cP2l/FMc6S8Ki+uRu7Fkagog0n?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?kwC0xz8t4phQrO3fmnUoGhJqDNalmUgE/pqGRgrbBgDOPcF4UyTmWYTKTn?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?Tj1/owENFS26TDUK+PuHulpsOzpdVXvBd3z93CCcgjGsAdu64aU1oeqNT3?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?bC2UFyw6OTdmHEqB8nuG2/DmdjIFECpGwVXWtX8Ng0uovSYlr8sfef/2sS?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?JheloJ3QXZoxasPgh7lCn2YCyNYRsr4IAu2JGI+4NbaQ3tB87oD7dOPue?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?vHmoaVj6gB8dOXsRXvk3dfsQqqlRSEqkAhsr9QjktOdrRbyF0k31YKhjs?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?tWu3QFSwJhoQV8QejQTJDSSUrnjfyUSsiKu40isbOYol2Q/wxuYclxGvGc?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?v0sW+qgifwxdZTsaJnmW9FL0/2/A+ZxwMIRKs7HXDwWYAT7gSSMOGIImiKP?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?RckJNyDGZgl2AbR6x0EDX1kLHPH3TnZsX4OeHIFnYoBgR3sD4K2cH8arRF?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?S4VQNhFsPO3AwohpjrhQQodOQ3v2gmjAjq8+MqnrVxftm61wH1E7EKJpP?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?2SgeD8ynCM/71mXWg7DQagjInuWr99MsI0/yeQX1NWNRNyqFolp8pBZ6Bu?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?TOTMhSal9KLO4dUwa2LLLcn7hM66rGLvTyFeP57DjsW4VJKX6ws/qd/f5W?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?E/+mIkCZMTvArrqNWxb4R2otygl03GLb8lJ/YytJA5fsqQ2pU/0aahPZ+8?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?EjuFGKWD+Ud/P0klmCdr15uOFbKmet/VmX6SPEywTVlCwzqHWR1SS7X67r?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?bJDK5dl556GaGQP3fD0RTRORluuH2sNX2n4L9fpYQpBkpiUC/JAQ1wC/oy?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?RnSjDzpKvZ1rqrZCCqFRYiDf8xwrPfCDsauDvmclKv87BodxJ2KqjHeM9?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?bvs4gZMRvnHPyff4d0vQEDRTJXDzOou5mHN8M6zxPhwGV7/vmqeerC5zK6?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?7cv3FJoL59MwOZBrw+uYM1NDteqNylmNfn46QaWFOtslFRcbGDo1/TEAT?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?k/OLqk8mfTT+7ta11qHKSEignW2CL+BBMY7wgl9WrczVa40uDNEVbM9eX?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?IMMwaUwsM7EahJpvDJhirRys/BjgD/kGKn0EeV6/JBbVWVbM/ibal5uE3e?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?IUosT6Rk6OZ9069sP93/sB7OsecKunAxlz44sCFEwk7ncr1SBbHFxoTjMF?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?epR9Wnxfw3dcQSieibNez/VbHCDnb6fCZroxsgbW/0MY7MOrXnjkX9pNY?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?xgRXvpmXdtSx1DDriYY9Cplg/oflo7GwOCp1+yMq929UY4N9KcgFTD9UO?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?SX38sqSFuaOglTgss3I=3D?=
Content-Type: multipart/mixed;

boundary=" _007_JNAP275MB2295753D62131D5B4E69C20492E42JNAP275MB2295ZAFP_ "

MIME-Version: 1.0

56.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR A SEGANO
REGARDING GAMAHOU DI 122, PORTION 1, 4, REMAINING
EXTENT OF PORTION 3, REMAINING EXTENT OF
GAMAHOU DI 122, & LETCHULACHU 119 REMAINING
EXTENT ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

57.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR K NOGWILI FROM
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS KIMBERLEY
REGARDING GROOT KEES 146 REMAINING EXTENT ON 07
MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

58.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR H WESSELS
FROM DRIEHOEK 127 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwlXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3nI36tFwmTIXOu6YpDHxVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2CfN/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRL/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

59.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR L STEINMANN
FROM READS DRIFT 74 PORTION 12, AND THE REMAINING
EXTENT OF READS DRIFT 74 PORTION 29 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaield@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWH/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwoIXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwIXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3nI36tFwmTIXOu6YpDhXVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2CfN/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRL/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

12:54:43 +0000

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

To: "jacopietersen1975@gmail.com" <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com>, "julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za" <julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za>, "schutte@inext.co.za" <schutte@inext.co.za>, "henniesnr@mweb.co.za" <henniesnr@mweb.co.za>, "dehoopbdy94@gmail.com" <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>, "joubertfd@yahoo.com" <joubertfd@yahoo.com>, "nellaeilerd@gmail.com" <nellaeilerd@gmail.com>, "heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za" <heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com" <jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com" <bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com>, "hannes@pienaar.com" <hannes@pienaar.com>, "herman_duplessis@yahoo.com" <herman_duplessis@yahoo.com>, "bannanekagiso@gmail.com" <bannanekagiso@gmail.com>, "jcbosman@vodamail.co.za" <jcbosman@vodamail.co.za>, "piet.vryburg@gmail.com" <piet.vryburg@gmail.com>, "georgycorner@gmail.com" <georgycorner@gmail.com>

CC: "wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com" <wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com>, "ruiteboerdery@gmail.com" <ruiteboerdery@gmail.com>, "antonfly@vodamail.co.za" <antonfly@vodamail.co.za>, "0825517098@vodamail.co.za" <0825517098@vodamail.co.za>, "gertnel20181@gmail.com" <gertnel20181@gmail.com>, "vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za" <vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za>, "plannertroy@gmail.com" <plannertroy@gmail.com>, "kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com" <kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com>, "rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za" <rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za>, "elmari.mms@gmail.com" <elmari.mms@gmail.com>, "gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com" <gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com>

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Topic: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Index: AQHaoH26AailTcwoEkKsL0/lj7BeKw==

Disposition-Notification-To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Return-Receipt-To: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:54:42 +0000

Message-ID: <JNAP275MB2295753D62131D5B4E69C20492E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

References: <JNAP275MB22955CB5817791DA0901DE1692E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

In-Reply-To: <JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

Accept-Language: en-US

Content-Language: en-US

X-MS-Has-Attach: yes

X-MS-TNEF-Correlator:

authentication-results: dkim=none (message not signed) header.d=none;dmarc=none action=none

header.from=greenmined.co.za;

x-ms-exchange-messagesentrepresentingtype: 1

x-ms-publictraffictype: Email

x-ms-trafficitypediagnostic: JNAP275MB2295:EE_|JN1P275MB1814:EE_

x-ms-office365-filtering-correlation-id: 877cdfa8-a1ce-4292-d4d3-08dc6e94dd5b

x-ms-exchange-senderadcheck: 1

x-ms-exchange-antispam-relay: 0

x-microsoft-antispam: BCL:0;ARA:13230031|7416005|376005|1800799015|366007|38070700009|921011;

x-microsoft-antispam-message-info: =?iso-8859-

1?Q?ruZHSlaYd7FHQjffz202XwA2XXh1KvKdidMKvpeYg/T0UpcCaKoypMQXU?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?X5AC8pjWT/t6pXW9OybWHSYcrvuUfJ0SOVHbUQTQk/N7yg16/P4BqTAYX9?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?fNQ5dn67v8u/S99epbhrJpe94xeAX/C6PyPRCmPCdxy6aEUKtEHXDZ0bxq?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?nRs+w7PrPUknOlewQDKXwrZ6RfU/ujtJve2ZollTQr1/ObF2c1XP7PTV/?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?QRfA4Lr1/V78BaWNa80GvjgA/eLQgEcDtFoZaUTLO/Bx4iGPSwmk9aAGpl?=-

60.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR M LOTTER FROM
RIETS DRIFT 18 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Thursday, 06 June 2024 09:19
To: Anel Olivier
Subject: FW: PROSPEKTEER REG AANSOEK : BANGHOEK 17
Attachments: Banghoek - Strata Prospekter reg aansoek 001.jpg; Banghoek - Strata Prospekter reg aansoek 002.jpg; Banghoek - Strata Prospekter reg aansoek 003.jpg

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: lottermattie@gmail.com <lottermattie@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 4, 2024 12:09 PM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: PROSPEKTEER REG AANSOEK : BANGHOEK 17

Goeie Middag Christine

Hierby aangeheg my kommentaar op die Prospekter reg aansoek op Banghoek 17.

Groete
Mattie
EAGLEWHIZZ 19 PTY(LTD)

Eaglewhizz 19 pty Ltd
Rietsdrift
Hopetown
Sel no 0833256271
lottermattie@gmail.com

4 Junie 2024

STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION

The Greens Golf Village

Somerset Wes

PROSPEKTEURREG AANSOEK BANGHOEK 17

Geagte mnr Koster

My naam is Mattie Lotter en ek rig hierdie skrywe namens Eaglewhizz 19.

Die onderwerp van die skrywe handel oor die aansoek vir 'n prospekteurreg op bogenoemde eiendom.

Eaglewhizz huur die plaas met die opsie om te koop en is dus die wettige okkupeerder van die eiendom.

Die plaas was ontwikkel vir skaap boerdery en word nog daarvoor gebruik asook eko-toerisme en die ontwikkeling daarvan.

Dit is baie uniek geleë aan die Suidelike oewer van die Oranje Rivier . Wat dit uniek maak is die geologie daarvan. Dit is die enigste plek waar die Ghaap plato oor die Oranje rivier kom met gevolg dat die rivier 'n "canyon" deur die plato gevorm het met kranse wat tot 60m hoog is. Hierdie is 'n baie unieke gedeelte aansien die rivier hier diep kuile maak en dan vinnige stroomversnellings. Dit is die ideale habitat en broeiplek vir die 3 verskillende geelvis spesies wat in die Oranje rivier voorkom en is baie bekend onder veral vlieg hengelaars waar die beginsel van, vang en loslaat, toegepas word.

Die uniekheid van hierdie omgewing het dan ook gelei tot die totstandkoming van 'n besigheid wat oor die afgelope 7 jaar ontwikkel is, waar hengelaars, ook vanuit die buiteland, kom om dit te

ervaar. Binne Suid Afrika word dit beskou as van die beste geelvis hengel areas en het die nasionale hengelspan al oefen kampe hier gehou. Gedurende Januarie 2024 was daar ook 'n bemerkingsveltog in Amerika waar die hengel geleentheid aangebied is saam met verskeie jagpakkette deur verskeie Outfitters wat geregistreer is by PHASA. Die eerste groepe het reeds gekom en die terugvoer is dat die hengelervaring vergelyk kan word met salmon hengel in Alaska wat uiters gesog is onder hengelaars.

Daar is dus reeds planne op die tafel om die omgewing verder te ontwikkel en uit te brei met 'n lodge wat sal voldoen aan die standarde soos bepaal deur die dept Natuurbewaring. So 'n ontwikkeling sal kapitaal intensief wees en daar moet dus bereken word wat die inkomste gaan wees wat dit sal genereer en hoe volhoubaar dit gaan wees

Dit is ook belangrik om te meld dat die geologiese samestelling van omtrent 60% van die plaas bestaan uit soliede klipbanke soortgelyk aan die sediment afsettings van die Ghaapse plato se Suidelike hange. Die res is kalkreet of samestellings daarvan.

Daar is dus twee aspekte wat 'n direkte invloed op die aansoek vir prospekteer reg het.

Die eerste is die nadelige effek wat dit op geaffekteerde partye het en die vergoeding daarvan soos genoem in art 54 van die MPRDA. Met die toestaan van die reg sal daar dringend gekyk moet word na die ontwikkeling van infrastruktuur soos reeds genoem en ook na die belange van, veral internasionale hengelaars wat deel wil wees van hierdie unieke ervaring. Hier moet in ag geneem word dat 'n mynbedrygheid definitief die vooruitsigte van 'n volhoubare onderneming negatief gaan beïnvloed.

Verdere vergoedings aspekte wat in berekening gebring moet word is die nadelige invloed wat mynbou bedrywigheede op die huidige boerdery praktyke sal inhou, veral as in ag geneem word dat die huidige huurooreenkoms vir die totale oppervlak is en mynbou aktiwiteite daardie oppervlaktes gaan inperk. Die nadelige aspek vir die grond eienaar in terme van waarde bepaling sal ook in ag geneem moet word.

Die tweede aspek wat belangrik is, is die effek wat mynbou op die ekologiese omgewing gaan hê. Die beginsel in Art 2(h) van die MPRDA is dat mynbou toegepas moet word met inagneming van die omgewing en die effek wat dit daarop sal hê. Soos reeds genoem is die omgewing 'n unieke habitat vir die drie prominente geelvis spesies in die Oranje rivier. Geelvis is inheems tot ons riviere en word geklasifiseer as bedreigde spesie. Die geologiese samestelling van die omgewing maak dit onmoontlik om mynbou te doen sonder om gebruik te maak van springstof om die rotse te breek. In hierdie geval sal daar eers 'n volledige EIA gedoen moet word om te bepaal wat invloed

van die myn aktiwiteite op geelvis se habitat en broeipatrone gaan wees, veral as inag geneem gaan word wat die seismiese effek gaan wees, met die gebruik van springstof waar sonder daar nie gemyn sal kan word nie.

Dit moet genoem word dat daar wel mynbedrywighede in die omgewing is. Dit is egter beperk tot die aluviale diamant afsettings wat deel is van die benede Oranjerivier en slegs van toepassing tot aluviale gruis. Op hierdie spesifieke omgewing is dit nie van toepassing nie weens die afwesigheid van aluviale gruis.

Ek hoop regtig dat u my besware sal insien en ter harte sal neem.

Groete



Mattie Lotter

EAGLEWHIZZ 19

Anel Olivier

From: Christine Fouche
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 11:03
To: 'lottermattie@gmail.com'
Cc: Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: PROSPEKTEER REG AANSOEK : BANGHOEK 17
Attachments: Banghoek - Eaglewhizz kommentaar antwoord.pdf

Goeie More Meneer Lotter,

Sien asb hierby aangeheg terugvoer op u kommentaar.

Kind Regards / Vriendelike Groete

Christine Fouche



Cell: 082 811 8514
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Head Office:
106 Baker Square, Block 1, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130
Tel: 021 851 2673

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: lottermattie@gmail.com <lottermattie@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, June 4, 2024 12:09 PM
To: Christine Fouche <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: PROSPEKTEER REG AANSOEK : BANGHOEK 17

Goeie Middag Christine

Hierby aangeheg my kommentaar op die Prospekter reg aansoek op Banghoek 17.

Groete
Mattie
EAGLEWHIZZ 19 PTY(LTD)

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 07 June 2024 11:04
To: Christine Fouche
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1717751019-eximdsn-1275684294
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1717751019-eximdsn-1275684294
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <lottermattie@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1717751019-eximdsn-1275684294
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;lottermattie@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1717751019-eximdsn-1275684294
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.45.79.114] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFVVW-TRk2DQ-0I
for lottermattie@gmail.com; Fri, 07 Jun 2024 09:03:36 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <Christine.F@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1sFVVP-FnQW0hPwta9-OkQK
for lottermattie@gmail.com;
Fri, 07 Jun 2024 09:03:33 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9; Fri, 7 Jun 2024 11:03:17 +0200

Received: from ZAF01-JN2-obe.outbound.protection.outlook.com (104.47.19.40) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Fri, 7 Jun 2024 11:03:17 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=Z/SzxsQDLTgQP9W2wVXaHHsSVjs/CepC9IJCM2iriURGcXvJvPn/JW1IK68ILvZqI8X9EWz/YmeM/9vHIWIPgAVSdV8OLT8MqsfL78E6/HdnAvsR5MI9oS9eYJ3HiYagXfmAF9VDLN3TyLM5MDTKQOnEjuiHBZkn/zfW+JMJCuGPcHQUZVqJ9jgmys2

Verwysingsnommer: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR

Eaglewhizz 19 (Edms) Bpk
Rietsdrif
Hopetown
8750

Tel: 083 325 6271

E-pos: lottermattie@gmail.com

Beste Meneer Lotter

06 Junie 2024

IS: TERUGVOER IN GEVOLGE DIE KOMMENTAAR ONTVANG OP DIE PROSPEKTEERREGAANSOEK DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK OOR ONDER MEER DIE PLAAS BANGHOEK NO 17. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854PR

U korrespondensie rakende bogenoemde aansoek, soos ontvang 04 Junie 2024, verwysing. Greenmined bevestig ontvangs van u korrespondensie en bedank u vir u deelname. Ons wil u ook bedank vir die waardevolle inligting wat u as kenner van die gebied met ons gedeel het.

Eerstens is dit belangrik om daarop te let dat hierdie aansoek vir 'n prospekterreg is en nie 'n mynreg nie. Indien die aansoek goedgekeur word, sal die Aansoeker in staat wees om die gebiede te prospekter (deur nie-indringende en indringende prospektering), maar geen mynbou sal toegelaat word nie. Verder sal geen prospektering in of naby die Oranjerivier plaasvind nie en sal dit dus nie 'n impak op die waterlewe hê nie. Die prospekteraktiwiteite vereis nie die gebruik van enige plofstof nie aangesien hierdie aansoek vir prospektering sonder grootmaat monsterneming is.

Soos bespreek in die konsep basiese assesseringsverslag (DBAR), is Minrom Consulting (Edms) Bpk aangestel om die mineraliseringspotensiaal binne die geoormerkte prospektergebiede te evalueer. Volgens die Minrom-studie word Banghoek No 17 oorheers deur diamiktiet, sandsteen, slikssteen en modderrots van die Mbizane-formasie van die Dwyka Groep (Karoo Supergroep). Dolomiet/kalksteen en moddergesteentes van die Boomplaasformasie (Schmidtsdrif Sub-groep) kom ook in die noordwestelike gedeelte van die plaas voor. Plaaslik kan kwartsitiese sandsteen, modderrots, andesitiese/basaltiese lawa, slikssteen, klastiese dolomiet/kalksteen, klein konglomeraat, tufsteen en chert van die Vryburg-formasie gevind word.

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will

Unit M01, Office No 36, AECI Site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, De Beers Avenue, Somerset West, 7130

Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag x15, Somerset West, 7129

Directors: S Smit; C Weideman | Reg No: 2012/055565/07 | VAT No. 4040263032

Minrom het Landsat-, Sentinel- en ASTER-beelddata (satelliet beelde) vir die verskillende aansoek areas ingesamel, en afstandwaarnemingsberekeninge is met behulp van hierdie beelde gedoen om visuele voorstellings van spesifieke bandverhoudings te produseer wat sekere plantegroei en geologiese kenmerke beklemtoon. Hierdie kenmerke word dan saam met geologiese data geïnterpreteer om korrelasies tussen die kleure en werklike geologiese kenmerke af te lei. Dit is uiters belangrik vir eksplorاسie, aangesien ertsvormende vloeistowwe intiem geassosieer word met spesifieke gesteentes en mobiliseer deur fout sones. Die studie het altesaam 22 teikengebiede geïdentifiseer. Hierdie teikens is as hoë prioriteit (groen), medium prioriteit (oranje) en lae prioriteit (blou) op kaarte gerangskik. Die teikens is gerangskik op grond van:

- Potensiële geologiese strukture en uitlopers uitgelig in geologiese en afstandwaarnemingsanalise,
- Korrelasie met bekende mineraalvoorkomste en omliggende delwerye, en
- Nabyheid aan omliggende myne en mynaktiwiteite (Cu, Pb, Zn, Li).

Die volgende figuur toon die afstandwaarnemingsresultate vir die plaas Banghoek No 17 waar die groen skakering die area van belangstelling aandui.



Met inagneming van bogenoemde en indien die PR Aansoek goedgekeur word, sal die Aansoeker 'n terreinbesoek op die plaas doen om die teenwoordigheid van onedelmetaalmineralisasie te bevestig. Verteenwoordigende monsters sal vir XRF-analise onttrek word. Indien mineralisasie bevestig word, sal die



studiegebied geologies gekarteer word om die omvang van die mineralisasie te bepaal en 'n basis te verskaf vir bykomende eksplorasië om die mineralisasie te kwantifiseer. Indringendeprospektering sal dan slegs die gebiede teiken met belowende resultate. Prospektering sal dus nie die hele eiendom dek nie, maar sal op die aangeduide areas fokus.

Aangesien afstandwaarneming 'n "Hoë" mineraalpotensiaal in die noordwestelike hoek van die plaas geïdentifiseer het, wil die Aansoeker die indringendeprospektering (na goedkeuring van die PR-aansoek) in hierdie area konsentreer. Die varswater- en terrestriële sensitiviteit van die ooreenstemmende gebied is egter ook deur die spesialiste as "Hoog" aangewys. Met inagneming hiervan word voorgestel dat sodra die indringendeprospekteringsprogram opgestel is, die potensiaal vir indringendeprospektering weer deur 'n gekwalifiseerde ekoloog en hidroloog geassesseer word (tweede fase assessering en aan die DMRE vir goedkeuring voorgelê word). Geen prospektering sal in die hoogs sensitiewe varswatergebiede plaasvind sonder vooraf goedkeuring deur die DWS nie. 'n Toevallige vondsprotokol sal geïmplementeer word om teen potensiële impakte op argeologiese en/of paleontologiese artefakte/kenmerke te beskerm.

Die Aansoeker sal ook die grondeienaars van die geormerkte eiendomme nader met betrekking tot naasbestaan-ooreenkomste ("co-existence") voor die aanvang van indringendeprospektering, en geen terreinkamp en/of boorterrein sal op sensitiewe gebiede geplaas word (soos deur die ekoloog/hidroloog/argeoloog geïdentifiseer) nie. Sodra die areas gerehabiliteer is, sal die boorterreine weer vir landbou-/toerismegebruik beskikbaar wees. Die Aansoeker sal ook die grondeienaars vergoed indien indringendeprospektering op hul eiendomme gedoen word. Daar moet verder daarop gelet word dat 'n prospekteringsreg slegs geldig is vir 'n maksimum tydperk van vyf jaar waarna die geïmpakteerde gebiede gerehabiliteer moet word en die Aansoeker moet aansoek doen vir 'n sluitingsertifikaat van die DMRE. Die moontlike impak wat prospektering op die huidige grondgebruik van die plaas kan hê, sal dus van tydelike aard wees en sou die bestuurs- en versagtingsmaatreëls wat in die BAR voorgestel word geïmplementeer word, word geen blywende impak verwag nie.

Ten slotte stem ons wel saam dat 'n mynregaansoek 'n volledige omgewingsimpakstudie sal noodsaak met verskeie spesialisstudies om die potensiële impakte op die omgewing te identifiseer. Hierdie aansoek behels egter slegs die prospektering van die gebied en nie mynbou nie. Sodra die gebiede wat geprospekter gaan word geïdentifiseer is, sal die spesialiste 'n tweede fase ondersoek doen en geen prospektering sal op enige sensitiewe gebiede plaasvind sonder vooraf goedkeuring van die DMRE en/of DWS nie.

In reaksie op die kommentaar wat van Eaglewhizz ontvang is, is die volgende bykomende versagtingsmaatreëls by die finale basiese assesseringsverslag (FBAR) gevoeg:



- Voordat met indringendeprospektering begin, moet die Aansoeker 'n naasbestaan-ooreenkoms met die grondeienaar aangaan wat voorsiening maak vir die ekotoerisme-aktiwiteite op die plaas.
- Indringendeprospektering moet beperk word tot die teikenareas wat deur Minrom geïdentifiseer is.
- Sodra die indringendeprospekterplan vasgestel is, moet die area eers deur 'n toepaslik gekwalifiseerde ekoloog, hidroloog en argeoloog bestudeer word voor die aanvang van prospektering. Die aanbevelings van die spesialis moet aan die DMRE voorgelê word en met die grondeienaar en alle toepaslike wettige okkuperders van die eiendom gedeel word.
- Geen prospektering mag binne of naby enige rivier, waterloop en/of dreineringslyn plaasvind sonder vooraf goedkeuring deur die DWS nie.
- Indringendeprospekteraktiwiteite moet tot die kortste moontlike tydperk beperk word om die potensiële impak wat die aktiwiteit op die grondgebruik van die plaas kan hê, tot die minimum te beperk. Indien moontlik moet prospektering buite die hengel seisoen plaasvind.
- By sluiting moet alle geprospekterde gebiede herstel en gerehabiliteer word soos uiteengesit in hierdie verslag en goedgekeur deur die DMRE.

Sodra die FBAR goedgekeur is, is dit wetlik bindend, en moet deur die houer geïmplementeer word vir die duur van die perseelvestiging-, operasionele- en ontmantelingsfases. Die Aansoeker sal ook verplig wees om 'n Omgewingsouditverslag in ooreenstemming met Bylaag 7 soos voorgeskryf in Regulasie 34 van die OIB-regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) jaarliks by die DMRE in te dien vir nakomingsmoniteringsdoeleindes of in ooreenstemming met die tydperk wat deur die Omgewing bepaal word. Magtiging (sodra goedgekeur).

Ons vertrou dat die bogenoemde u bekommernisse aanspreek. Indien u egter die saak verder wil bespreek, moet asseblief nie huiwer om my weer te kontak nie.

Die uwe

Christine Fouche

Greenmined Environmental (Bpk) Edms

61.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR L LEOKO FROM
RATLOU LOCAL MUNICIPALITY REGARDING GROOT
BUIFFONTEIN 772 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaeilerd@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwlXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3n136tFwmTIXOu6YpDhXVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2CfN/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

12:54:43 +0000

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

To: "jacopietersen1975@gmail.com" <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com>, "julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za" <julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za>, "schutte@inext.co.za" <schutte@inext.co.za>, "henniesnr@mweb.co.za" <henniesnr@mweb.co.za>, "dehoopbdy94@gmail.com" <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>, "joubertfd@yahoo.com" <joubertfd@yahoo.com>, "nellaeilerd@gmail.com" <nellaeilerd@gmail.com>, "heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za" <heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com" <jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com" <bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com>, "hannes@pienaar.com" <hannes@pienaar.com>, "herman_duplessis@yahoo.com" <herman_duplessis@yahoo.com>, "bannanekagiso@gmail.com" <bannanekagiso@gmail.com>, "jcbosman@vodamail.co.za" <jcbosman@vodamail.co.za>, "piet.vryburg@gmail.com" <piet.vryburg@gmail.com>, "georgycorner@gmail.com" <georgycorner@gmail.com>

CC: "wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com" <wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com>, "ruiteboerdery@gmail.com" <ruiteboerdery@gmail.com>, "antonfly@vodamail.co.za" <antonfly@vodamail.co.za>, "0825517098@vodamail.co.za" <0825517098@vodamail.co.za>, "gertnel20181@gmail.com" <gertnel20181@gmail.com>, "vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za" <vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za>, "plannertroy@gmail.com" <plannertroy@gmail.com>, "kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com" <kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com>, "rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za" <rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za>, "elmari.mms@gmail.com" <elmari.mms@gmail.com>, "gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com" <gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com>

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Topic: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Index: AQHaoH26AailTcwoEkKsL0/lj7BeKw==

Disposition-Notification-To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Return-Receipt-To: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:54:42 +0000

Message-ID: <JNAP275MB2295753D62131D5B4E69C20492E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

References: <JNAP275MB22955CB5817791DA0901DE1692E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

In-Reply-To: <JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

Accept-Language: en-US

Content-Language: en-US

X-MS-Has-Attach: yes

X-MS-TNEF-Correlator:

authentication-results: dkim=none (message not signed) header.d=none;dmarc=none action=none

header.from=greenmined.co.za;

x-ms-exchange-messagesentrepresentingtype: 1

x-ms-publictraffictype: Email

x-ms-trafficitypediagnostic: JNAP275MB2295:EE_|JN1P275MB1814:EE_

x-ms-office365-filtering-correlation-id: 877cdfa8-a1ce-4292-d4d3-08dc6e94dd5b

x-ms-exchange-senderadcheck: 1

x-ms-exchange-antispam-relay: 0

x-microsoft-antispam: BCL:0;ARA:13230031|7416005|376005|1800799015|366007|38070700009|921011;

x-microsoft-antispam-message-info: =?iso-8859-

1?Q?ruZHSlaYd7FHQjffz202XwA2XXh1KvKdidMKvpeYg/T0UpcCaKoypMQXU?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?X5AC8pjWT/t6pXW9OybWHSYcrvuUfJ0SOVHbUQTQk/N7yg16/P4BqTAYX9?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?fNQ5dn67v8u/S99epbhrJpe94xeAX/C6PyPRCmPCdxy6aEUKtEHXDZ0bxq?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?nRs+w7PrPUknOlewQDKXwrZ6RfU/ujtJve2ZolltTQr1/ObF2c1XP7PTV/?=-

=?iso-8859-1?Q?QRfA4Lr1/V78BaWNa80GvjgA/eLQgEcDtFoZaUTLO/Bx4iGPSwmk9aAGpl?=-

62.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR W SCHEEPERS
FROM GRAS PAN 773 REMAINING EXTENT ON 20 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 20 May 2024 11:53
To: wynandscheepers@vodamail.co.za
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 Gras Pan 773 Surrounding Landowner
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

Geagte Meneer,

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@mail47c50.megamailservers.eu>
To: wynandscheepers@vodamail.co.za
Sent: Monday, 20 May 2024 11:54
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 Gras Pan 773 Surrounding Landowner

The original message was received at Mon, 20 May 2024 09:53:34 +0000
from e2i350.smtp2go.com [103.2.141.94]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<wynandscheepers@vodamail.co.za> (successfully delivered to mailbox)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

<wynandscheepers@vodamail.co.za>... Successfully delivered

63.

**PROOF OR CORRESPONDENCE WITH MR JC BOSMAN
FROM WILDE ALSFONTEIN 774 AND KAREEBOOM 775 ON
07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@mail54c50.megamailservers.eu>
To: jcbosman@vodamail.co.za
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:57
Subject: Delivered: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

The original message was received at Tue, 7 May 2024 12:57:21 +0000
from e2i350.smtp2go.com [103.2.141.94]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<jcbosman@vodamail.co.za> (successfully delivered to mailbox)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



DBAR NOTICE NC
30-5-1-1-2-1385...

<jcbosman@vodamail.co.za>... Successfully delivered

64.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH MRS AND MRS VAN
HEERDER FROM THE REMAINING EXTENT OF
KNOFFELFONTEIN 912 ON 07 MAY 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:55
To: jacopietersen1975@gmail.com; julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za; schutte@inext.co.za; henniesnr@mweb.co.za; dehoopbdy94@gmail.com; joubertfd@yahoo.com; nellaeilerd@gmail.com; heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com; KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za; bagaphethucpa@gmail.com; hannes@pienaar.com; herman_duplessis@yahoo.com; bannanekagiso@gmail.com; jcbosman@vodamail.co.za; piet.vryburg@gmail.com; georgycorner@gmail.com
Cc: wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com; ruiteboerdery@gmail.com; antonfly@vodamail.co.za; 0825517098@vodamail.co.za; gertnel20181@gmail.com; vanderwesthuizen@taologaetsewe.gov.za; plannertroy@gmail.com; kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com; rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za; elmari.mms@gmail.com; gerrie.jtgd@gmail.com
Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners
Attachments: DBAR Notice - PR2 - Eng.pdf; DBAR Notice - PR2 - Afr.pdf

IS: KENNIS VAN DIE KONSEP BASIESE ASSESSERINGSVERSLAG VIR 'N AANSOEK INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 16 VAN DIE MINERALE- EN PETROLEUMHULPBRONNEONTWIKKELINGSWET, 2002 (WET 28 VAN 2002) (MPRDA), DIE NATIONALE OMGEWINGSBESTUURWET, 1998 (WET 107 VAN 1998) (NEMA), EN DIE OMGEWINGSIMPAKSTUDIE REGULASIES, 2014 (SOOS GEWYSIG) (OIS-) INGEDIEN DEUR STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (EDMS) BPK. VERWYSINGSNOMMER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die Minerale- en Petroleumhulpbronneontwikkingswet, 2002 (Wet 28 van 2002) (MPRDA), die Nasionale Omgewingsbestuurwet, 1998 (Wet 107 van 1998) (NEMA), en die Omgewingsimpakstudie Regulasies, 2014 (soos gewysig) (OIS-), dat Strata Africa Exploration (Edms) Bpk aansoek gedoen het vir n omgewingsgoedkeuring om te mag prospekteer vir litium, lood, koper, sink, en sulfiede, en om te mag prospekteer ingevolge Artikel 16 van die MPRDA.

Die aangehegte kennisgewing nooi u uit om kommentaar te lewer op die Konsep Omvangbepalingsverslag vir hierdie aansoek in die Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, en Hopetown munisipale administratiewe distrikte in die Noord Kaap provinsie.

Afskrifte van die dokumente kan op versoek vanaf Greenmined Environmental (Edms) Bpk verkry word, of afgelaai word vanaf die webtuiste onder <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights>.

Kontak asseblief vir Christine Fouché by 082 811 8514 (Sel), 021 851 2673 (Tel), of christine.f@greenmined.co.za indien u enige addisionele inligting verlang.

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR AN APPLICATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 16 OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002), AND ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998 NEMA) AS WELL AS THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) SUBMITTED BY STRATA AFRICA EXPLORATION (PTY) LTD. REFERENCE NUMBER: NC 30/5/1/1/2/13854 PR.

Notice is hereby given of the prospecting right application submitted by Strata Africa Exploration (Pty) Ltd for an environmental authorization to prospect for lithium, lead, copper, zinc, and sulphides, in terms of Section 16 of the MPRDA over the properties listed in the attached document.

Further to this, please find attached notification that the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) for this application in the Kuruman, Barkly Wes, Hay, and Hopetown municipal administrative districts of the Northern Cape is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the documents can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/prospecting-rights/>. Please contact Christine Fouche at 082 811 8514 (Cell) or 021 851 2673 (Tel), or christine.f@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 07 May 2024 14:58
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<plannertroy@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gertnel20181@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<georgycorner@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<piet.vryburg@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bannanekagiso@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<herman_duplessis@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hannes@pienaar.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<nellaeilerd@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<joubertfd@yahoo.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dehoopbdy94@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<henniesnr@mweb.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<elmari.mms@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jacopietersen1975@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;plannertroy@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gertnel20181@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;georgycorner@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;piet.vryburg@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;bannanekagiso@gmail.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;herman_duplessis@yahoo.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; mta5.am0.yahoodns.net

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;hannes@pienaar.com

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; ASPMX.L.GOOGLE.COM

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx1.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;nellaield@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;joubertfd@yahoo.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mta6.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dehoopbdy94@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;henniesnr@mweb.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; securemail-mx3.synaq.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mx-eu.mail.am0.yahoodns.net
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;elmari.mms@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1715086706-eximdsn-963062061
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Received: from [10.176.58.103] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLT-TRk53E-Fo; Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:59 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1s4KLS-4o5NDgrrz78-oRVC;
Tue, 07 May 2024 12:54:58 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) by 01-EXCH02-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.212) with
Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.9;
Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

Received: from JN3P275CU003.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.74.0) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com
(10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384)
id 15.2.1544.9 via Frontend Transport; Tue, 7 May 2024 14:54:51 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector9901; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=GEm4s9eV44YeZarPpkTa9neP6dFmpF/JwurdRm5pJB2fGdHU6KLhydoBXwtbcdi5YxJLEq1RoDPvY+amuPT/pNNoAgS
4yciPd1FEL/ugtXL4gftQp6pgfywGf+7xExon7MJHrc1kDL+sBt9phyk6fxD6L0fTskIF3vxRhw61w01QmbE3HS7nbg8/ekAU
tv+NgCeikH8DLu3voba4BG2FSbZNeFDK0EaNaQq7MwstB/LTue4bPQIRI6x4Tu3ehnjilWDEN1tkeMidPwzsGtr2b3mi3irR
h8v8INCBAFdmTmtzxGEaoZclSm6fonsgJBKWDrlIRSul1iU33xQRrVqMJJA==
ARC-Message-Signature: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=microsoft.com; s=arcselector9901;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-
ChunkCount:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-0:X-MS-Exchange-AntiSpam-MessageData-1;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=jcK1g4hW62vIN8LgqtpeN8hPygnniUqCkar2evoDAgDJ+CRDF9n/T2FWWh/U6MtMqa4BGKSpDwtOfRif/ZJ/Zrf6E1edRxs
ZuV/gj9WRml9CqV8BxgrZ9KNBX+UtbopAE7a1Gle/a1Geb7WefwolXVeqqW5L53eGmYEwlXiQtewzEfilMKySkqUXj6Z07
brwjawqST0VbMDOwwcTDWQCeaji75RXYksFXNsiYJddO4s8Rhc3n136tFwmTIXOu6YpDhXVa4KfeLUBhLbDH0vAWCrT2
h2G/BI2y8dmU7582UKtKjanQ14kupJ1npeja8xXf19XfLe8R+uYD26suzzKOg==
ARC-Authentication-Results: i=1; mx.microsoft.com 1; spf=pass smtp.mailfrom=greenmined.co.za; dmarc=pass
action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za; dkim=pass header.d=greenmined.co.za; arc=none
DKIM-Signature: v=1; a=rsa-sha256; c=relaxed/relaxed; d=raubex4.onmicrosoft.com; s=selector2-raubex4-
onmicrosoft-com;
h=From:Date:Subject:Message-ID:Content-Type:MIME-Version:X-MS-Exchange-SenderADCheck;
bh=rykkGOXj+tdA97QdEizCbpCrRakJqtgZMt3nkEZN7ho=;

b=Qxrs7/BLx8zFUEx2Mm5iO6f/u8WhoeahJqcExIHUXyic72hhAwSbMttv89UuY8av2JY/G2Z8SXibi5PtqLLYxasXmvDJaj3
+JbtJV5qlqg5tq8Syx+Vo9DbATLHQEI5GVvTlx2Cfhn/ZKUp/G1+pa5th6idUNDKACvJKFZMRI/E=

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:94::13) by
JN1P275MB1814.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM (2603:1086:0:7e::14) with Microsoft SMTP Server
(version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.20.7544.42; Tue, 7 May 2024
12:54:44 +0000

Received: from JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2]) by JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM
([fe80::253c:678d:d4ac:60b2%5]) with mapi id 15.20.7544.041; Tue, 7 May 2024

12:54:43 +0000

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

To: "jacopietersen1975@gmail.com" <jacopietersen1975@gmail.com>, "julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za" <julianavanheerden@yahoo.co.za>, "schutte@inext.co.za" <schutte@inext.co.za>, "henniesnr@mweb.co.za" <henniesnr@mweb.co.za>, "dehoopbdy94@gmail.com" <dehoopbdy94@gmail.com>, "joubertfd@yahoo.com" <joubertfd@yahoo.com>, "nellaeilerd@gmail.com" <nellaeilerd@gmail.com>, "heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za" <heinrich.jvvuuren@africanmc.co.za>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com" <jjlampbrecht68@gmail.com>, "KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za" <KNogwili@ncpg.gov.za>, "bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com" <bagaphetlhucpa@gmail.com>, "hannes@pienaar.com" <hannes@pienaar.com>, "herman_duplessis@yahoo.com" <herman_duplessis@yahoo.com>, "bannanekagiso@gmail.com" <bannanekagiso@gmail.com>, "jcbosman@vodamail.co.za" <jcbosman@vodamail.co.za>, "piet.vryburg@gmail.com" <piet.vryburg@gmail.com>, "georgycorner@gmail.com" <georgycorner@gmail.com>

CC: "wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com" <wesv.ilcrgo@gmail.com>, "ruiteboerdery@gmail.com" <ruiteboerdery@gmail.com>, "antonfly@vodamail.co.za" <antonfly@vodamail.co.za>, "0825517098@vodamail.co.za" <0825517098@vodamail.co.za>, "gertnel20181@gmail.com" <gertnel20181@gmail.com>, "vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za" <vanderwesthuizeng@taologaetsewe.gov.za>, "plannertroy@gmail.com" <plannertroy@gmail.com>, "kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com" <kobamelo.gaobusiwe@gmail.com>, "rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za" <rolivier@olivierconstruction.co.za>, "elmari.mms@gmail.com" <elmari.mms@gmail.com>, "gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com" <gerrie.jtgdm@gmail.com>

Subject: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Topic: DBAR NOTICE NC 30-5-1-1-2-13854 PR Surrounding Landowners

Thread-Index: AQHaoH26AailTcwoEkKsL0/lj7BeKw==

Disposition-Notification-To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Return-Receipt-To: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Date: Tue, 7 May 2024 12:54:42 +0000

Message-ID: <JNAP275MB2295753D62131D5B4E69C20492E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

References: <JNAP275MB22955CB5817791DA0901DE1692E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

In-Reply-To: <JNAP275MB2295922E3CB2CAC50E4B279B92E42@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

Accept-Language: en-US

Content-Language: en-US

X-MS-Has-Attach: yes

X-MS-TNEF-Correlator:

authentication-results: dkim=none (message not signed) header.d=none;dmarc=none action=none

header.from=greenmined.co.za;

x-ms-exchange-messagesentrepresentingtype: 1

x-ms-publictraffictype: Email

x-ms-trafficitypediagnostic: JNAP275MB2295:EE_|JN1P275MB1814:EE_

x-ms-office365-filtering-correlation-id: 877cdfa8-a1ce-4292-d4d3-08dc6e94dd5b

x-ms-exchange-senderadcheck: 1

x-ms-exchange-antispam-relay: 0

x-microsoft-antispam: BCL:0;ARA:13230031|7416005|376005|1800799015|366007|38070700009|921011;

x-microsoft-antispam-message-info: =?iso-8859-

1?Q?ruZHSlaYd7FHQjffz202XwA2XXh1KvKdidMKvpeYg/T0UpcCaKoypMQXU?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?X5AC8pjWT/t6pXW9OybWHSYcrvuUfJ0SOVHbUQTQk/N7yg16/P4BqTAYX9?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?fNQ5dn67v8u/S99epbhrJpe94xeAX/C6PyPRCmPCdxy6aEUKtEHXDZ0bxq?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?nRs+w7PrPUknOlewQDKXwrZ6RfU/ujtJve2ZollTQr1/ObF2c1XP7PTV/?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?QRfA4Lr1/V78BaWNa80GvjgA/eLQgEcDtFoZaUTLO/Bx4iGPSwmk9aAGpl?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?nRs+w7PrPUknOlewQDKXwrZ6RfU/ujtJve2ZollTQr1/ObF2c1XP7PTV/?=

=?iso-8859-1?Q?SjZv3cFvaSvyNlqSQLlvhinkzGIOHHojU45YcUxwTtFI9muclgXzz3Nrr?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?siwXnBmqUrKow/HIPpWWH61PlcnNoG/VerLbURdgbiz4PMzGo9pAP1X+Im?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?w2gmGiZ+njRqFw9WBdu/3ad+3+dkOnzOu/eDqvOfnir+vmWmgRmkq48ct?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?GvObvpU/OfikVScdQ5kyD4SerwhD1bnD3VbWEMMtly4tyb7knum8d6ffpC?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?wJuVkvVetsd5JrcPabqdcHz52TDD6p+KsJL0drpHzTiQmEB9wfHL3OXZj0?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?j0JD4pw1oKezwDD+T0D5GwGPNn20zR/skfovFTDXPdAl8X9YXV+xnVpGky?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?J7RhDjF7NdmOZjQr5/IkQYRRQ0koVn1ZasME5u5nWCgVwjXt3apohN4PJT?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?bWdrn7URIkLLFebgKze5mgTC1z3I0G2QACEoPGbnUdbiZvs892A7yRYNOv?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?86+fUpzmOrwxXYVvrKaGxkyZA8q+eW8TuAsUStbfPOAarDU67pPmkNDxYD?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?5JQfSQxxVLoQ5eu9O/t+N2WjzCji4EEi4HgH/E0wzvJHGtNotVQd7tvsf5?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?zG6JX0BLRt+33f/2TtOkff5EE9lpjMOaKEiExBws4QX1HDre1LLFqEoH3c?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?CIhWMpCiCDd/DIHluRDFPZ/Rt0vQJh0Bz80weX8/kXsewfKNNwA9nh7x1X?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?2wG0smvK0IDkxMmwyNv6X+q8toARTk0Er8yiqp4U6TIDUtIdbmi4uZY1FK?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?qIvODZnk8SK79goGYM8LwVhTbROVfFuuulQE5qelmoUgUwPaxglD+2zd?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?/b9+lzqUDW5+ANU7vUv3IX2gxMxvgdQtPSJymYyH45pIPo5MTqUeqFYXRb?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?R2ryH+0yhePV80ajDlaAwh4A74z69XYwyJhEig7gFdZxOAgDeA8LpUb2/c?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?0DIBJmgrs8KN1K8/vkTkKa89ZTBNa24sUFVwVm+4bRACnx1R+rGkfCgaxN?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?UXco?=
x-forefront-antispam-report:

x-forefront-antispam-report:

CIP:255.255.255.255;CTRY:;LANG:en;SCL:1;SRV:;IPV:NLI;SFV:NSPM;H:JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM;PTR:;CAT:NONE;SFS:(13230031)(7416005)(376005)(1800799015)(366007)(38070700009)(921011);DIR:OUT;SFP:102;

x-ms-exchange-antispam-messagedata-chunkcount: 1

x-ms-exchange-antispam-messagedata-0: =?iso-8859-

1?Q?En59F2glR62gbmr2K/OiYdCO8oY4CetDEM4qSoPbtZq1kan9GQr3bO92Ly?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?oE/v3DWvmZktQTnaOUzeGaQsxPDI7XRI1/8weiNeF4TrpVvwPeLaUEy3Mm?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?iiPO5CjDRLPtZQHhZTXZyUW2TwaLkvfGpqSqXSnrN7PjHsk5J8tDg9U/vq?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?ImTbF23N+y5vLDgZlZ4M7bjrS07RfATyekCqIh0BcwXu7fPMUYm0mpc8Wi?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?2nzTg54DI8tkzMmnznioP3ekQXbiDQKm8Av+SL24LU+mgH+61HX5saDC2A?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?qYR74VDr54skCEGli1u/JvrGE3wtzQO7cP2l/FMc6S8Ki+uRu7Fkagog0n?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?kwC0xz8t4phQrO3fmnUoGhJqDNalmUgE/pqGRgrbBgDOPcF4UyTmWYTKTn?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?Tj1/owENFS26TDUK+PuHulpsOzpdVXvBd3z93CCcgjGsAdu64aU1oeqNT3?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?bC2UFyw6OTdmHEqB8nuG2/DmdjIFECpGwVXWtX8Ng0uovSYlr8sfef/2sS?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?JheloJ3QXZoxasPgh7ILCn2YCyNYRsr4IAu2JGI+4NbaQ3tB87oD7dOPue?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?vHmoaVj6gB8dOXsRXvk3dfsQqqlRSEqkAhsr9QjktOdrRbyF0k31YKhjs?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?tWu3QFSwJhoQV8QejQJTDSSUrnjfyUSsiKu40isbOYol2Q/wxuYclxGvGc?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?v0sW+qgifwxdZTsaJnmW9FL0/2/A+ZxwMIRKs7HXDwWYAT7gSSMOGIImiKP?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?RckJNyDGZgl2AbR6x0EDX1kLPHPH3TnZsX4OeHIFnYoBgR3sD4K2cH8arRF?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?S4VQNhFsPO3AwohpjrhQQodOQ3v2gmjAjq8+MqnrVxftm61wH1E7EKJpP?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?2SgeD8ynCM/71mXWg7DQagjInuWr99Msl0/yeQX1NWNRNyqFolp8pBZ6Bu?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?TOTMhSal9KLO4dUwa2LLLcn7hM66rGLvTyFeP57DjsW4VJKX6ws/qd/f5W?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?E/+mIkCZMTvArrqNWxb4R2otygl03GLb8Ij/YytJA5fsqQ2pU/0aahPZ+8?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?EjuFGKWD+Ud/P0klmCdr15uOFbKmet/VmX6SPEywTVlCwzqHWR1SS7X67r?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?bJDK5dl556GaGQP3fD0RTRORluuH2sNX2n4L9fpYQpBkpiUC/JAQ1wC/oy?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?RnSjDzpKvZ1rqrZCCqFRYiDf8xwrPfCDsauDvmclKv87BodxJ2KqjHeM9?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?bvs4gZMRvnHPyff4d0vQEDRTJXDzOou5mHN8M6zxPhwGV7/vmqeerC5zK6?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?7cv3FJoL59MwOZBrw+uYM1NDteqNylmNfn46QaWFOtsIFRcbGDo1/TEAT?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?k/OLqk8mfTT+7ta11qHKSEignW2CL+BBMY7wgl9WrczVa40uDNEVbM9eX?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?IMMwaUwsM7EahJpvDJhirRys/BjgD/kGKn0EeV6/JBbVWVBm/ibal5uE3e?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?IUosT6Rk6OZ9069sP93/sB7OsecKunAxlz44sCFEwK7ncr1SBbHFxoTjMF?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?epR9Wnxfw3dcQSieibNez/VbHCDNB6fCZroxsgbW/0MY7MOrXnjkX9pNY?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?xgRXvpmXdtSx1DDriYY9Cplg/oflo7GwOCp1+yMq929UY4N9KcgFTD9UO?=
=?iso-8859-1?Q?SX38sqSFuaOglTgss3I=3D?=
Content-Type: multipart/mixed;

boundary="_007_JNAP275MB2295753D62131D5B4E69C20492E42JNAP275MB2295ZAFP_"

MIME-Version: 1.0

-END OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS-